

»» Passion for Precision ««



MPS

MULTI PLATFORM SYSTEMS

Catalog 2021/22



What's NEW		6
Worth knowing		18
BEGO Implant Systems	Semados** S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	BS-Series 36
BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog**	C-Series 42
	Conelog**	D-Series 74
	BioHorizons Tapered System	R-Series 280
Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	B-Series 28
NEW Dentium	SuperLine Implantium, Implantium II	DT-Series 86
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ANKYLOS** C/X	Y-Series 344
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed** EV	EV-Series 118
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed** TX	S-Series 302
	XiVE** S	T-Series 324
HiOssen Implant**	ET System	OT-Series 266
Medentika®	PROCONE	C-Series 42
Medentis Medical	ICX** -Active, ICX** -Premium	CX-Series 68
NEW Megagen	AnyRidge®*	MG-Series 226
MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	R-Series 280
NEW NEOSS**	ProActive**	NE-Series 256
Nobel Biocare	Brånemark System**, NobelSpeedy**, Groovy**	K-Series 192
	NobelActive** CC, NobelReplace** CC, NobelParallel™ CC	F-Series 138
	NobelReplace**, Replace Select™, NobelSpeedy** Replace	E-Series 96
OSSTEM Implants	TS System	OT-Series 266
Straumann	Bone Level	L-Series 206
	Tissue Level	N-Series 236
T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant, ST Implant	OT-Series 266
Zimmer Biomet	Biomet 3i Certain**	H-Series 160
	Biomet 3i External Hex	I-Series 180
	Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent**	R-Series 280
Novaloc / Optiloc		356
Tools / Accessories		362

Thank you for your trust.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Welcome to Medentika®

At Medentika® we pride ourselves on being a team. A team that has been pooling its combined expertise and experience since the company was founded. A team that is dedicated and committed to perfecting products.

Medentika® has character. And it is the basis for morally impeccable actions. In a world that is more and more subject to the laws of the market, we see this as the right – and proper – position to take. What defines Medentika® is also that we believe in the power of our ideas and the innovative strength of our own products. We are Medentika® – and the Medentika® label means more than just an implant component: We deliver the knowledge and experience we have been pooling since Medentika® was founded. We bring you the commitment with which we perfect our products. We approach our work with due gravity, but also with great passion.

At the end you will receive an original Medentika® implant component produced with maximum precision. This catalog reflects our approach in every single product. Our comprehensive portfolio opens up new, even more diverse treatment options for you and greater comfort and functionality for your patients.

As so on that note: we look forward to seeing you soon!

Thomas Jaberg » Bernd Gaddum and the entire Medentika® team

One-stop shop – Precision prosthetics for implant systems

Not only do we constantly expand our product range, we are also always looking for ways to improve our existing products. Browse our new products on the following pages.



NEW

Implant connections/Series

The new compatible implant connections supplement our existing product range. We are constantly expanding our portfolio and offer you the most popular implant connections from our one-stop shop.



Dentium

SuperLine,
Implantium,
Implantium II
(DT-Series)



Megagen

AnyRidge®*
(MG-Series)

From May 2021



NEOSS®*

ProActive®*
(NE-Series)



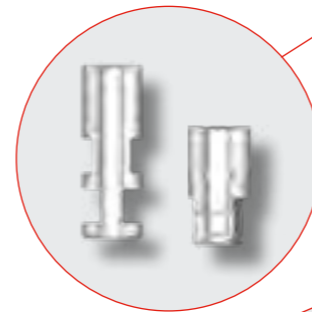
NobelActive®* WP

(F-Series)

From July 2021

* is a registered trademark of an independent third party

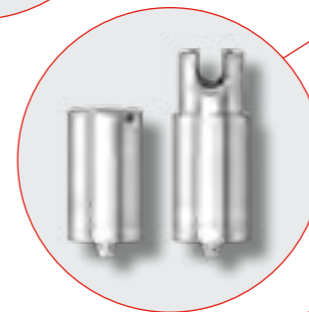
Available prosthetic components



Laboratory implant
CAD/CAM laboratory implant for printed models



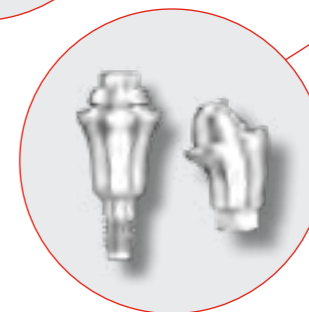
Scanbody
Titanium base ASC FLEX



PreFace Abutment
(Ti/CoCr)
Ti-Forms Abutment



MedentiLOC
Novaloc®
Optiloc®

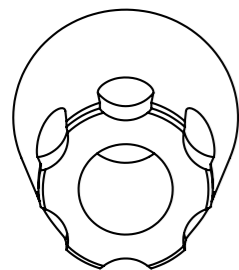


Multi-unit
(see catalog for
availability)

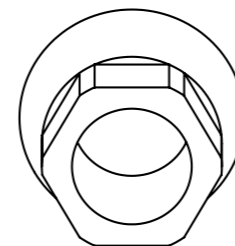
NEW

Portfolio additions

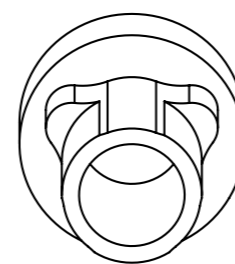
We have also supplemented our existing implant connections/ series with additional prosthetic components.



**Dentsply Sirona^{®*}
Ankylos^{®*}**
(Y-SERIES)



**Dentsply Sirona^{®*}
ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed^{®*} TX**
(S-SERIES)



**Nobel Biocare
NobelReplace^{®*}**
(E-SERIES)

From July 2021

» Novaloc Abutment
angled

» Multi-unit Abutment
straight and angled

» Multi-unit Abutment
straight and angled

15°

0°

17°

30°



0°

17°

30°



* is a registered trademark of an independent third party

NEW

Multi-unit prosthetic components

Multi-unit screw matrix MedentiLOC/Novaloc

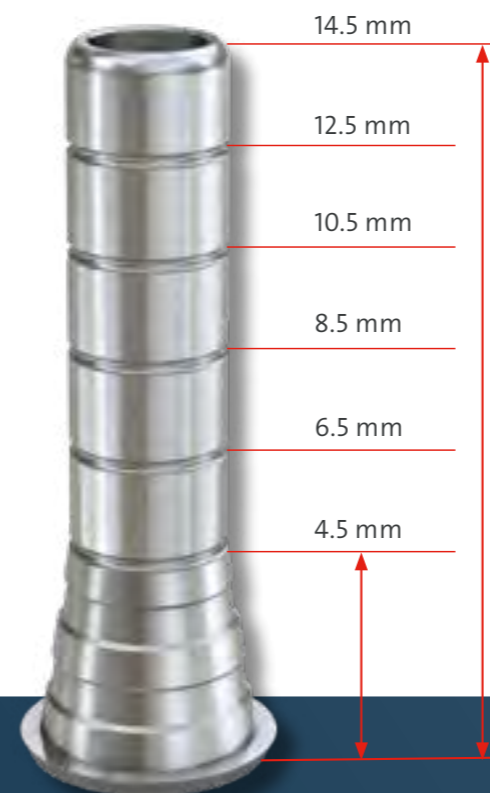
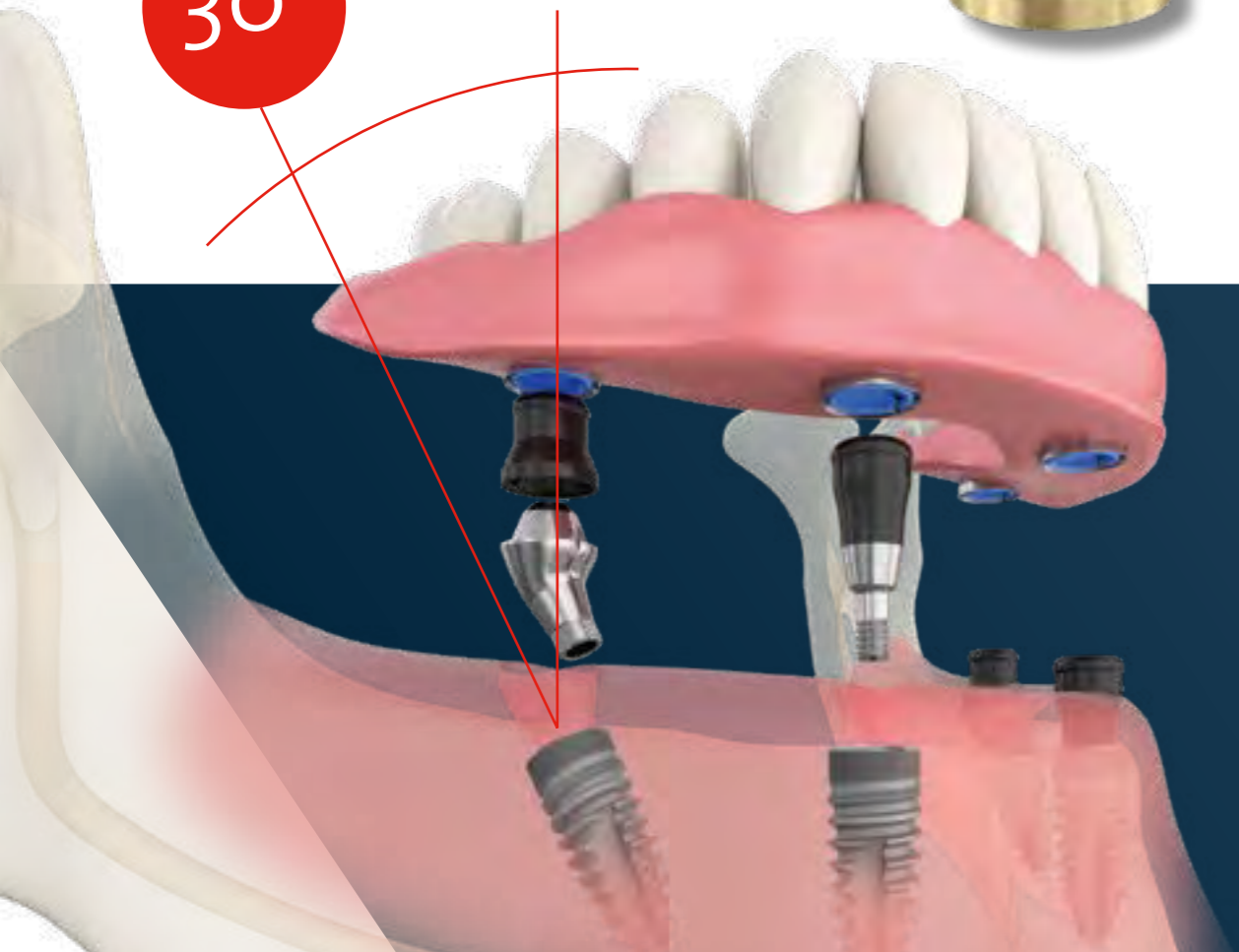
The new multi-unit screw matrix offers you yet another option for restoration. It enables you to switch easily from a screw-retained restoration to a removable overdenture construction.

Use the multi-unit abutment in combination with MedentiLOC or Novaloc abutments to achieve angulation up to 30°, enabling divergences to be compensated for in the ideal way.

The screw matrix is tightened with the corresponding screwdriver for the respective implant system.



30°



Titanium cap Flex

The titanium cap Flex offers a variable chimney height. The 14.5 mm chimney height also supports high restorations, whether for a provisional or definitive restoration. However, this can be individually shortened in 2 mm increments to 4.5 mm.

The different chimney heights are defined in the CAD library.

Bridge screw ASC

The supplied bridge screw incorporates the proven slot for the Ball-Torx placement instrument M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.



25°



Titanium base ASC

For unfavorably positioned implants or in an esthetically demanding site, the screw channel can optionally be moved to the non-visible area.

Digital libraries are available for the following manufacturers: (May depend on the updates of the respective manufacturers)



NEW

Multi-unit / laboratory implant

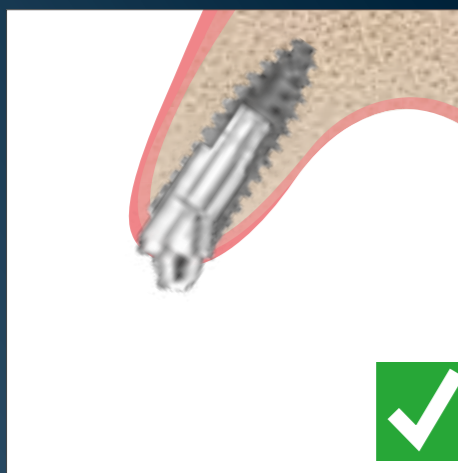
Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

Multi-unit Scanbody angled CAD/CAM laboratory implant angled

The Scanbody 8513 is used for intra-oral scanning in combination with angled multi-unit abutments.

The flat side of the Scanbody 8513 defines the side of the angulation for the CAD/CAM laboratory implant in the printed model. For example, if an implant in the upper jaw requires the insertion of a Multi-unit abutment 30°, this inclination will need to be transferred when producing a printed model. Otherwise, the CAD/CAM laboratory implant would stick out of the model.

See illustration.



Highly precise repositionable laboratory implants with radial and axial stability, specially developed for printed models. The final position is evident when there is a clearly audible >>CLICK<<. This prevents the position being changed unintentionally due to vibration or contamination, for example. This considerably increases the process reliability and avoids what are usually very costly errors. The product range is supplemented by the matching placement tools for the customized laboratory implants.

- >> Color-coded and marked
- >> Short design prevents collisions with adjacent implants in the model
- >> High precision thanks to click lock, repositionable



The CAD/CAM laboratory implants can be used with or without a gingiva mask.

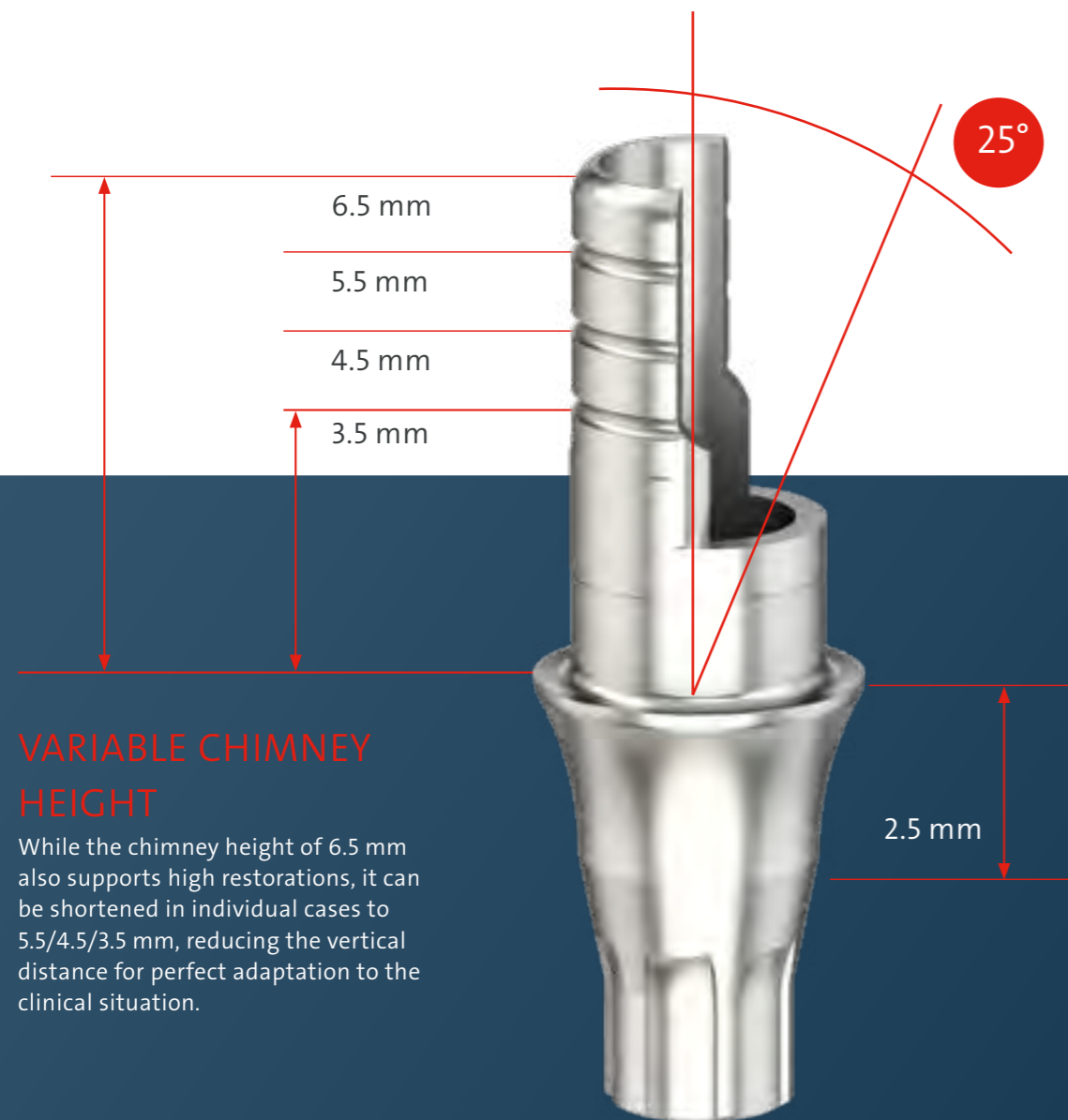
Digital libraries are available for the following manufacturers: (May depend on the updates of the respective manufacturers)



NEW

Titanium base ASC Flex

Additional gingiva height of 2.5 mm



VARIABLE CHIMNEY HEIGHT

While the chimney height of 6.5 mm also supports high restorations, it can be shortened in individual cases to 5.5/4.5/3.5 mm, reducing the vertical distance for perfect adaptation to the clinical situation.

OPTIMIZED EMERGENCE PROFILE

The optimized, even slimmer emergence profile with a gingival height of 2.5 mm supports and protects the soft tissue. Available for conical implant-abutment-connections



SCREW CHANNEL

The titanium base can be used with either the angled or the straight screw channel.

Thanks to the high chimney height, the titanium base offers very good support for the restoration.



INTERNAL ROTATION LOCK

The internal rotation lock receives all the material strength of the restoration, effectively avoiding predetermined breaking points. At the same time it secures the precise positioning of the hybrid abutment crown during bonding.



BIO-PLATFORM DESIGN

Slightly tapered platform to hold the fixing material, thereby reducing the bonding gap in the transitional area to the gingiva.

Digital libraries are available for the following manufacturers: (May depend on the updates of the respective manufacturers)



NEW

Titanium base ASC Flex

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating for bridges



ROTATING

Without indexing in the implant-abutment connection

Now also for multi-unit bridge restorations in esthetically demanding situations.

The screw channel can be located in the non-esthetic area. But the rotating titanium base ASC Flex can also be used for a bridge restoration with a straight screw channel.

Titanium base ASC Flex platform switch for Camlog®* and Procone (C-series)



GINGIVAL HEIGHT
the gingival height is 1.0 mm

PLATFORM SWITCH DESIGN

The platform switch design for the Camlog®* and Procone implant-abutment connection is used to support the hard and soft tissues.

With conical implant systems, the platform switch effect is produced by the design of the implant-abutment connection.

* is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Digital libraries are available for the following manufacturers: (May depend on the updates of the respective manufacturers)

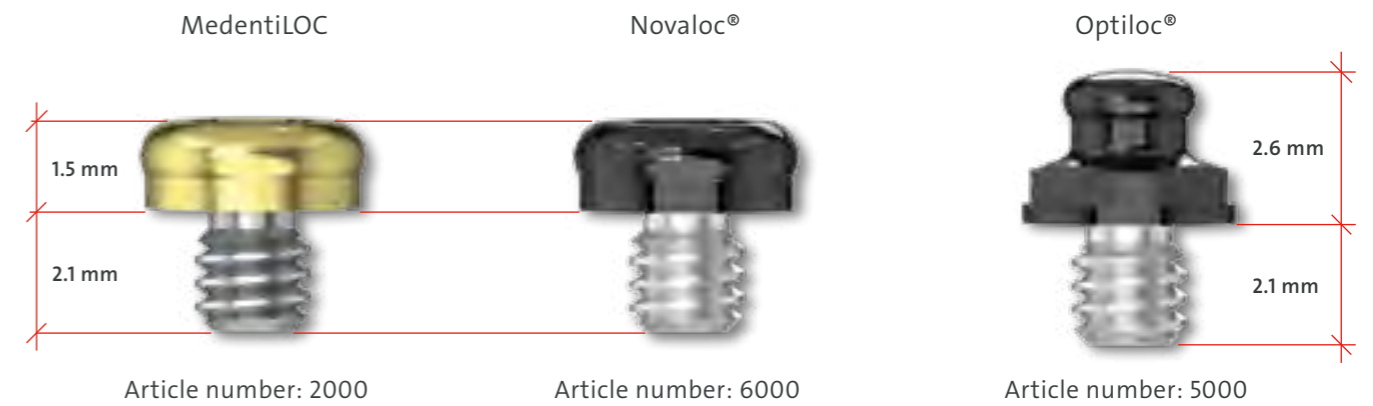
3shape

exocad

dental wings
A Straumann Group Brand



Dimensions for screw patrix



Placement instrument to be used: M 11-10 or M 59 and M 79 for Optiloc.

The screw patrices (M 2.0 thread) can be used to fix prostheses with Novaloc and Optiloc matrices on CAD-CAM-produced bars.

Determination of the gingival height

Please note the different gingival heights.
 In our product catalog you will find two dimensions.
 The first dimension shows the GH 1 **1** in the diagram.
 The second dimension is GH 2. **2**

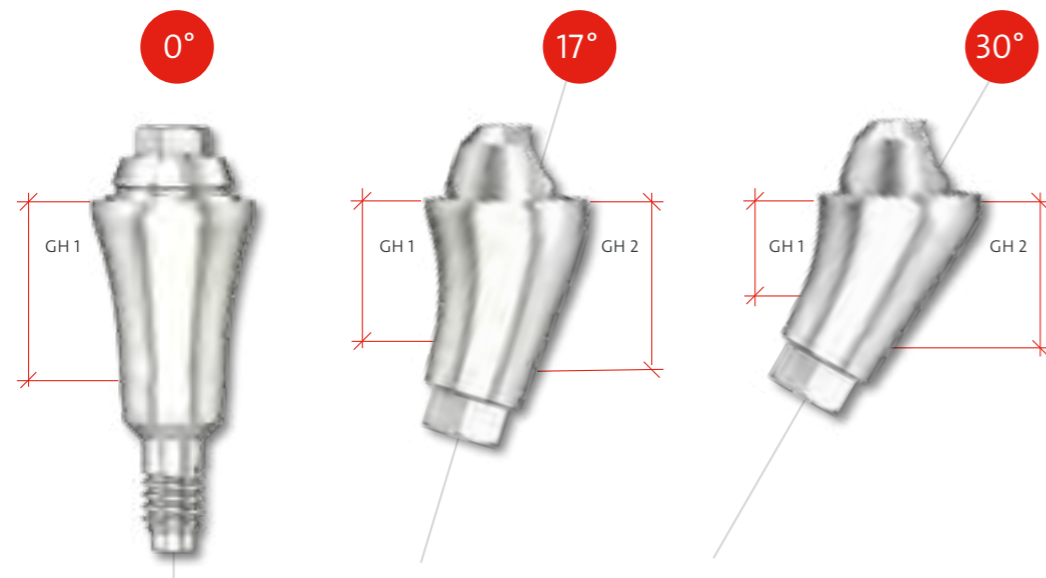
Multi-unit abutment angled at 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 KV
- sterile-packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

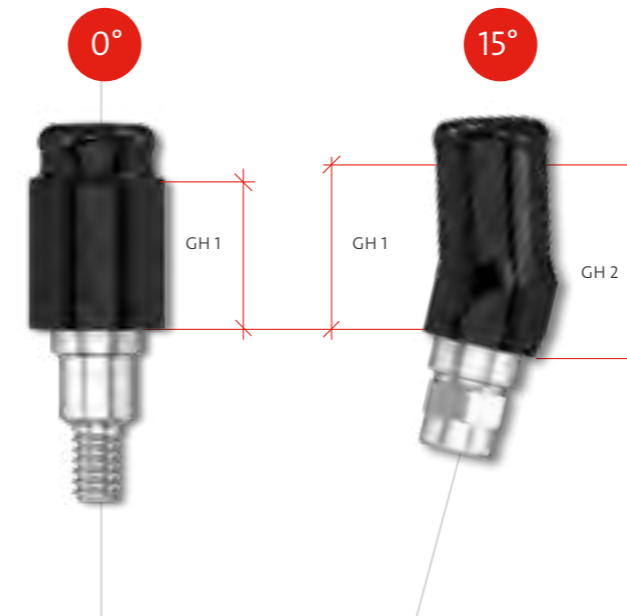
Example of the information in the catalog

Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingival height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 8100X	Y 8101X	Y 8102X

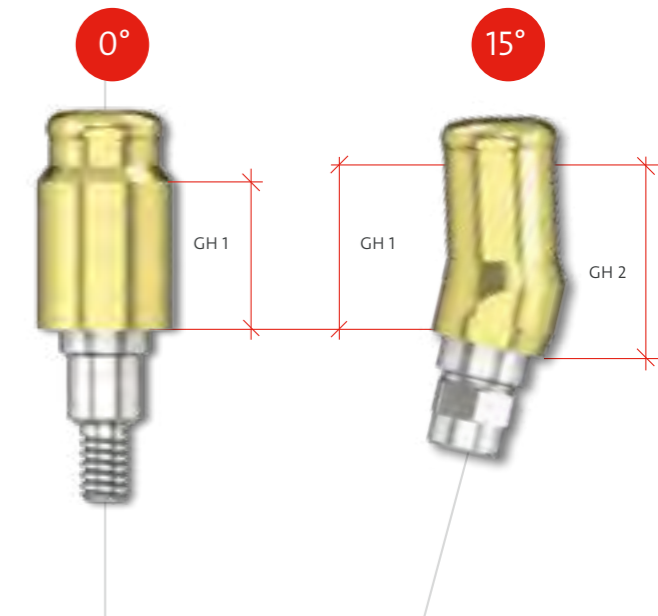
Multi-unit abutments



Novaloc® abutments



MedentiLOC abutments



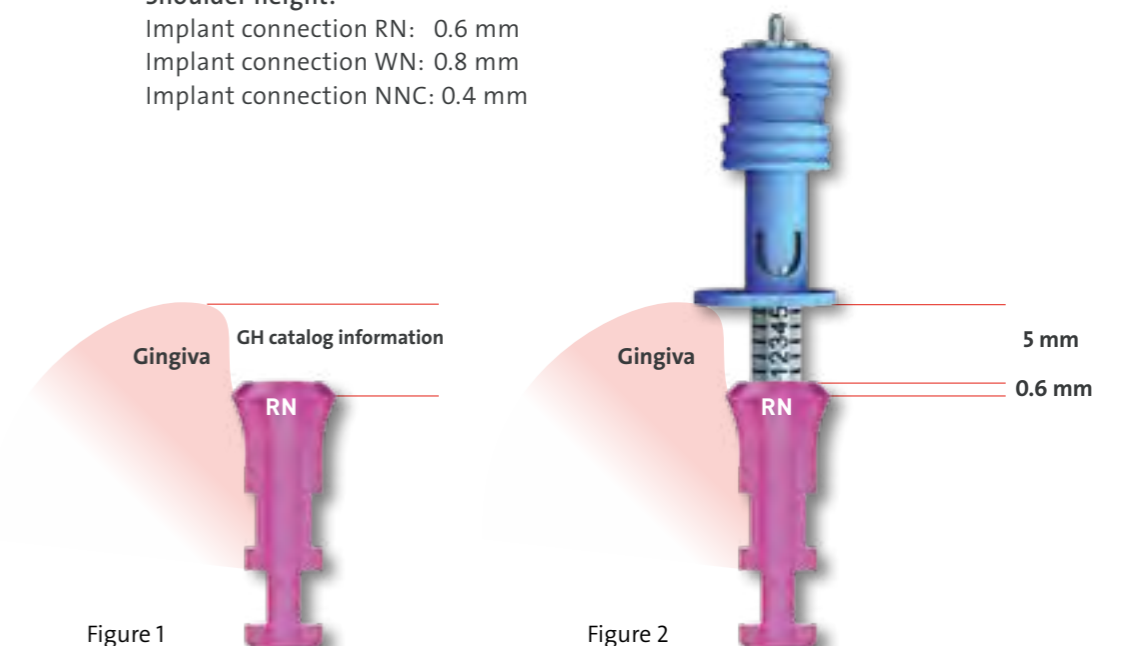
Straumann TL (N-Series)

All indicated gingival heights refer to the lower edge of the implant shoulder, see Figure 1.

In determining the gingival height at the upper edge of the implant shoulder, e.g. when using the Altus Gingiva Gauge, you must add the shoulder height of the implant, see Figure 2.

Shoulder height:

- Implant connection RN: 0.6 mm
- Implant connection WN: 0.8 mm
- Implant connection NNC: 0.4 mm



SCANBODY

The scanbodies are suitable for both intraoral and conventional use in a scanner. Since all scanbodies are manufactured from titanium, high precision and durability are guaranteed. The scanbodies with a special surface treatment can be sterilized. The article number is laser-marked on the scanbody for clear and easy identification of the series and implant compatibility.



Compatible with Straumann BLX

- sterilizable
- multiple use
- for chairside and labside
- special surface
- high emergence profile
- titanium

	System Name and Dimension		Scanbody Implant Level
BEGO Implant Systems	Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	D 3.25-5.5	BS 1400
BioHorizons Camlog	Conelog®*	D 3.3	D 1400
	Conelog®*	D 3.8/4.3	D 1410
BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog®*	D 3.3	C 1400
	Camlog®*	D 3.8	C 1410
	Camlog®*	D 4.3	C 1420
	Camlog®*	D 5.0/6.0	C 1430
	Tapered System	D 3.5	R 1400
BioHorizons Camlog	Tapered System	D 4.5	R 1410
	Tapered System	D 5.7	R 1420
	Tapered System	D 3.5	R 1400
	Tapered System	D 4.5	R 1410
	Tapered System	D 5.7	R 1420
	Tapered System	D 3.5	R 1400
	Tapered System	D 4.5	R 1410
	Tapered System	D 5.7	R 1420
	Tapered System	D 5.7	R 1420
Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	NP	B 1400
Dentium	SuperLine	D 3.6-7.0	DT 1400-L
Dentium	Implantium	D 3.6-7.0	DT 1400-L
Dentium	Implantium II	D 3.6-7.0	DT 1400-L
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ANKYLOS® C/X rotating	C/ 3.5-7.0	Y 1400
	ANKYLOS® C/X indexed	/X 3.5-7.0	Y 1400X-L
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 3.0	EV 1400
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 3.6	EV 1410
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 4.2	EV 1420
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 4.8	EV 1430
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 5.4	EV 1440
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	D 3.0	S 1430
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	D 3.5/4.0	S 1400
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	D 4.5/5.0	S 1420
	XiVE®* S	D 3.4	T 1400
DENTSPLY SIRONA	XiVE®* S	D 3.8	T 1405
	XiVE®* S	D 4.5/5.5	T 1410

	System Name and Dimension		Scanbody Implant Level
HiOssen Implant®*	ET System	M	OT 1400-L
	ET System	R	OT 1410-L
Medentika®	MICROCONE	NI	1-09-03
Medentika®	MICROCONE, QUATTROCONE	RI	2-09-10
Medentika®	QUATTROCONE30	AI	4-09-01
Medentika®	PROCONE	D 3.3	C 1400
	PROCONE	D 3.8	C 1410
	PROCONE	D 4.3	C 1420
	PROCONE	D 5.0/6.0	C 1430
Medentis Medical	ICX®*-Active, ICX®*-Premium	D 3.75-4.8	CX 1400
Megagen	AnyRidge®*	D 3.5-8.0	MG 1400-L
MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	D 3.5	R 1400
	SEVEN Internal Hex	D 4.5	R 1410
	SEVEN Internal Hex	D 5.7	R 1420
NEOSS**	ProActive**	SP D 3.5-6.5	NE 1400-L
Nobel Biocare	Brånemark System®, NobelSpeedy®, Groovy®*	NP 3.5	K 1400
	Brånemark System®, NobelSpeedy®, Groovy®*	RP 4.1	K 1410
	Brånemark System®, NobelSpeedy®, Groovy®*	WP 5.1	K 1420
Nobel Biocare	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	NP 3.5	F 1400
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	RP 4.3/5.0	F 1410
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	D 3.0	F 1420
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	NP 3.5	F 1400
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	RP 4.3/5.0	F 1410
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	D 3.0	F 1420
Nobel Biocare	NobelReplace®, Replace Select™, Nobel Speedy®* Replace	NP 3.5	E 1400
	NobelReplace®, Replace Select™, Nobel Speedy®* Replace	RP 4.3	E 1410
	NobelReplace®, Replace Select™, Nobel Speedy®* Replace	WP 5.0	E 1420
	NobelReplace®, Replace Select™, Nobel Speedy®* Replace	D 6.0	E 1430
OSSTEM Implant	TS System	M	OT 1400-L
	TS System	R	OT 1410-L
Straumann	BLX	RB/WB 3.5-6.0	LX 1400 **
Straumann	Bone Level	SC 2.9	L 1420 **
	Bone Level	NC 3.3	L 1400
	Bone Level	RC 4.1/4.8	L 1410
Straumann	SRA	SRA 3.5	SRA 35 **
	SRA	SRA 4.6	SRA 46 **
Straumann	Pure	RD 4.8	PR 1400 **
	Tissue Level	NNC 3.5	N 1430
Straumann	Tissue Level	RN 4.8	N 1410
	Tissue Level	WN 6.5	N 1420
	Tissue Level		
T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant	M	OT 1400-L
T-Plus Implant Tech	ST Implant	R	OT 1410-L
Zimmer Biomet	Tapered Screw-Vent®*	D 3.5	R 1400
	Tapered Screw-Vent®*	D 4.5	R 1410
	Tapered Screw-Vent®*	D 5.7	R 1420
Zimmer Biomet	Certain®*	D 3.4	H 1400
	Certain®*	D 4.1/5.0	H 1410
Zimmer Biomet	External Hex	D 3.4	I 1400
	External Hex	D 4.1/5.0	I 1410

* is a registered trademark of an independent third party

** may be used only for the Straumann original prosthetic components and only with the original Straumann CAD libraries

MedentiCAD

Our individual one-piece titanium and CoCr abutments are compatible with the following implant systems.

	BEGO Implant Systems	Semados** S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI	BS-Series
	BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog**	C-Series
		Conelog**	D-Series
		BioHorizons Tapered System	R-Series
	Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	B-Series
NEW	Dentium	SuperLine Implantium, Implantium II	DT-Series
	DENTSPLY SIRONA	ANKYLOS** C/X	Y-Series
		ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed** EV	EV-Series
		ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed** TX	S-Series
		XiVE** S	T-Series
	HiOssen Implant**	ET System	OT-Series
	Medentika®	PROCONE	C-Series
	Medentis Medical	ICX**-Active, ICX**-Premium	CX-Series
NEW	Megagen	AnyRidge**	MG-Series
	MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	R-Series
NEW	NEOSS**	ProActive**	NE-Series
	Nobel Biocare	Brånemark System**, NobelSpeedy**, Groovy**	K-Series
		NobelActive** CC, NobelReplace** CC, NobelParallel™ CC	F-Series
		NobelReplace**, Replace Select™, NobelSpeedy** Replace	E-Series
	OSSTEM Implants	TS System	OT-Series
	Straumann	Bone Level	L-Series
		Tissue Level	N-Series
	T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant	OT-Series
		ST Implant	
	Zimmer Biomet	Biomet 3i Certain**	H-Series
		Biomet 3i External Hex	I-Series
		Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent**	R-Series



We mill within 48 hours with the usual Medentika® precision.

Please find further information on our website www.medentika.com or contact your local representative.

Are there guarantees?

YES, LIFETIME*

Anyone who works with materials from Medentika® is in safe hands. We don't just provide a lifetime guarantee that covers the replacement of Medentika® products – our guarantee also extends to implants from other manufacturers that are approved by us for combination with the Medentika® abutment. This extension primarily takes effect if other manufacturers limit the guarantee for their implant because it has been combined with an abutment from Medentika®.



LEBENSLANGE
GARANTIE
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
GARANTIE À VIE

List of abbreviations

ADLC	Amorphous diamond-like carbon
Ncm	Newton centimeter, unit of torque
PEEK	Polyether ether ketone
POM	Polyoxymethylene
CF	Cold-formed
CTE	Coefficient of thermal expansion
HFA	High-fusing alloy
NPM	Non-precious metal
PC	Polycarbonate
CoCr	Cobalt-chromium
Ti	Titanium
Au	Gold
Pd	Palladium
Pt	Platinum
Ir	Iridium
Mo	Molybdenum
C	Carbon
Si	Silicon
Mn	Manganese
Fe	Iron

* You can find our detailed guarantee conditions on our website www.medentika.com

B-SERIES

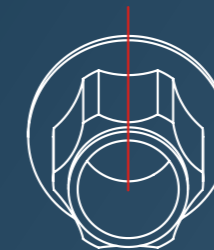


The B-Series abutments are compatible with

Bredent Medical
narrow SKY
blue SKY
classic SKY

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP / RP	NP / RP
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		B 80 T
Article No.	B 50	B 80

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NP / RP
Article No.	B 80 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Torx	Ball Hex	Ball Torx
Article No.	B 60	B 61	B 62

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	B 60 L
-------------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NP
retention screw	B 60 SB
Article No.	B 1400

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

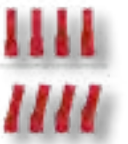


Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	B 62
Article No. Type 1	B 1600-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

NEW



Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	B 62
Article No.	B 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L	B 60 L
Article No.	B 1000	B 1100

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	B 1500

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	RP	NP
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60	B 60	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L	B 60 L	B 60 L
Article No.	B 9000-R	B 9001-R	B 9000-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RP
Diameter	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	B 9800-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	B 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	B 4000	B 4100	B 4200	B 4300	B 4400

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx
Article No.	6-28-01	B 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:
- incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	6-28-01	B 7600	B 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	B 4730	B 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	B 4710	B 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Torx		Torx	
Abutment screw	B 7600		B 7600	
Article No.	B 4800	B 4810	B 4820	B 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	B 4900
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	B 4610	B 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	B 2000	B 2100	B 2200	B 2300	B 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	B 61	B 61	B 61	B 61	B 61
Article No. Type 1	B 2500-1	B 2600-1	B 2700-1	B 2800-1	B 2900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex

Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57

BS-SERIES

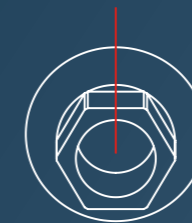


The BS-Series abutments are compatible with

BEGO Implant Systems
Semados^{®*} S-Line
Semados^{®*} SC/SCX-Line
Semados^{®*} RS/RSX-Line
Semados^{®*} RI-Line

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1
angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- CAD/CAM



Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75	D 4.1	D 4.5	D 5.5
Type	CAD/CAM	CAD/CAM	CAD/CAM	CAD/CAM
Placement instrument	BS 80 T	BS 80 T	BS 80 T	BS 80 T
Article No.	BS 80-PS	BS 81-PS	BS 82-PS	BS 83-PS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Article No.	BS 80 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx
Article No.	BS 60	BS 61

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	BS 60 L
-------------	---------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

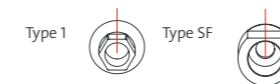


Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
retention screw	BS 60 SB
Article No.	BS 1400

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning. Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Plattform-Switch
- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

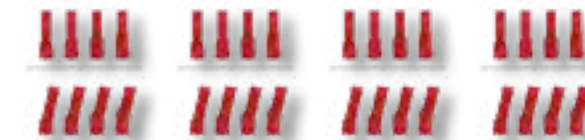


Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75-PS	D 4.1-PS	D 4.5-PS	D 5.5-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.45 mm	0.15 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61
Article No. Type 1	BS 1600-1-SF	BS 1610-1-SF	BS 1620-1-SF	BS 1630-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-05	6-09-09	6-09-37
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-06	6-09-10	6-09-38

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75-PS	D 4.1-PS	D 4.5-PS	D 5.5-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.45 mm	0.15 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61
Article No.	BS 1800	BS 1810	BS 1820	BS 1830

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-05	6-09-09	6-09-37
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-06	6-09-10	6-09-38

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

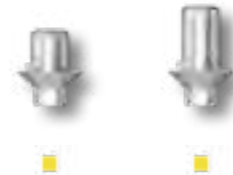


Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.5	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.1 mm	0.1 mm	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 1010	BS 1110	BS 1020	BS 1120

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 1030	BS 1130

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

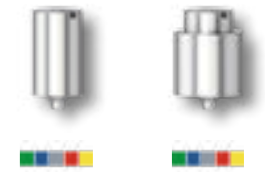


Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.15 mm	0.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 1510	BS 1520

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 9000-R	BS 9000-16R

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 9800-16R

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

C-SERIES

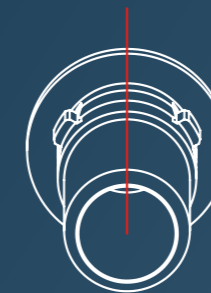


The C-Series abutments are compatible with

BioHorizons Camlog Camlog^{®*}
Medentika[®] PROCONE

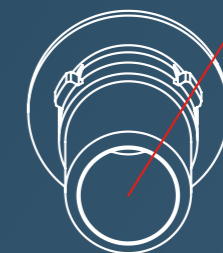
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

<
B
BS
C
CX
D
DT
E
EV
F
H
I
K
L
MG
N
NE
OT
R
S
T
Y
Novaloc Optiloc
Tools

Gingiva former

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 4.5
Article No.	C 70-2	C 70-4	C 70-6

Gingiva former

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.3	D 5.3
Article No.	C 71-2	C 71-4	C 71-6

Gingiva former

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.8	D 5.8
Article No.	C 72-2	C 72-4	C 72-6

Gingiva former

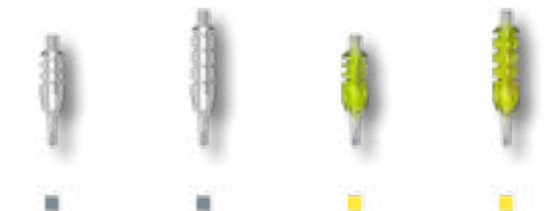
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
Diameter	D 6.2	D 6.5	D 6.5
Article No.	C 73-2	C 73-4	C 73-6

Implant pick-up Open tray

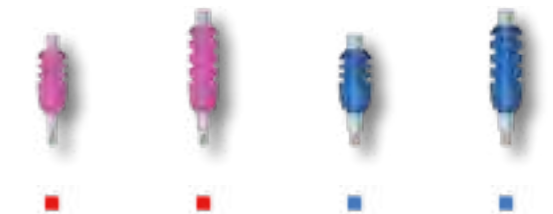
- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	C 10	C 20	C 11	C 21

Implant pick-up Open tray

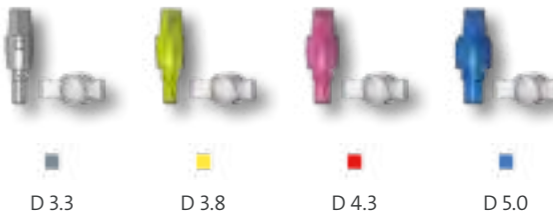
- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	C 12	C 22	C 13	C 23

Implant pick-up Closed tray

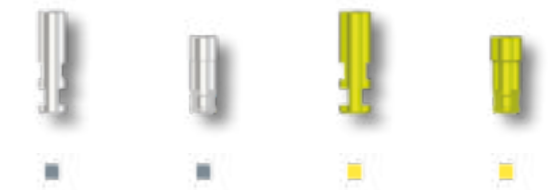
- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Article No.	C 30	C 31	C 32	C 33

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Type		CAD/CAM		CAD/CAM
Placement instrument		C 80 T		C 81 T
Article No.	C 50	C 80	C 51	C 81

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 6.0
Type	CADCAM		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument	C 82 T		C 83 T		C 84 T
Article No.	C 52	C 82	C 53	C 83	C 84

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0/6.0
Article No.	C 80 T	C 81 T	C 82 T	C 83 T

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 60	C 61	C 62	C 64	C 65

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	C 67	C 68

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	C 61 L	C 62 L
-------------	--------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Standard abutment straight

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm
Diameter	4.2 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm	5.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	C 100-1	C 100-3	C 110-1	C 110-3

Standard abutment straight

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm
Diameter	5.5 mm	5.8 mm	6.2 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 120-1	C 120-3	C 130-1	C 130-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

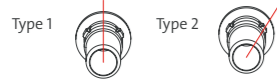
• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Type 1 = angled over flat
• Type 2 = angled over cam
• Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm	5.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No. Type 1	C 200-1-1	C 200-1-3	C 210-1-1	C 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	C 200-2-1	C 200-2-3	C 210-2-1	C 210-2-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm
Diameter	5.5 mm	5.8 mm	6.2 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No. Type 1	C 220-1-1	C 220-1-3	C 230-1-1	C 230-1-3
Article No. Type 2	C 220-2-1	C 220-2-3	C 230-2-1	C 230-2-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,40	0,52	0,73	0,89
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 300	C 310	C 320	C 330

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,28	0,38	0,48	0,59
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 300 R	C 310 R	C 320 R	C 330 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 700	C 710	C 720	C 730	C 740

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 700 R	C 710 R	C 720 R	C 730 R	C 740 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Scanbody

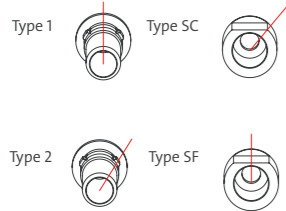
- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0/6.0
retention screw	C 61 SB	C 61 SB	C 61 SB	C 62 SB
Article No.	C 1400	C 1410	C 1420	C 1430

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

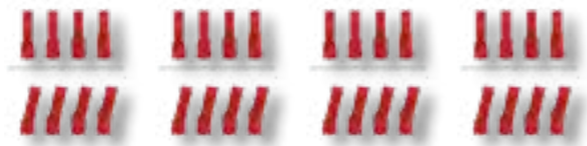


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No. Type 1	C 1600-1-SC	C 1610-1-SC	C 1620-1-SC	C 1630-1-SC
Article No. Type 2	C 1600-2-SF	C 1610-2-SF	C 1620-2-SF	C 1630-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

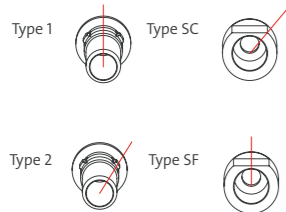
- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-07	6-09-31
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-08	6-09-32

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Plattform-Switch
- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8-PS	D 4.3-PS	D 5.0-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No. Type 1	C 1610P-1-SC	C 1620P-1-SC	C 1630P-1-SC
Article No. Type 2	C 1610P-2-SF	C 1620P-2-SF	C 1630P-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-27
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-28

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

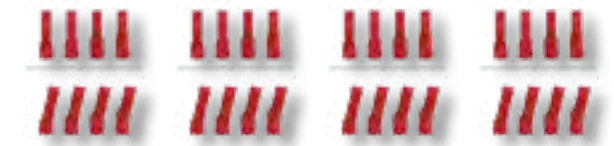


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No.	C 1800	C 1810	C 1820	C 1830

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-07	6-09-31
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-08	6-09-32

Titanium base 2nd Generation

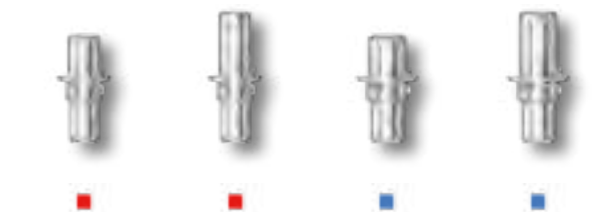
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	C 1000	C 1100	C 1010	C 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 1020	C 1120	C 1030	C 1130

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 1040	C 1140

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Abutment	C 60	C 60	C 60
Article No.	C 1500	C 1510	C 1520

Please note: This is used with Scanbody.

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

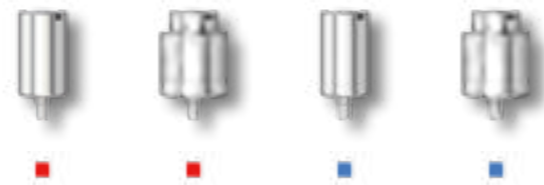
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	C 9000-R	C 9000-16R	C 9010-R	C 9010-16R

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9020-R	C 9020-16R	C 9030-R	C 9030-16R

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

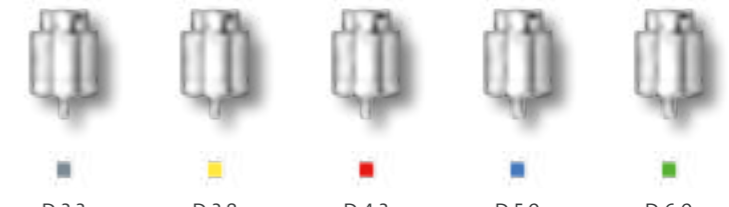
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9040-R	C 9040-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Diameter	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9800-16R	C 9810-16R	C 9820-16R	C 9830-16R	C 9840-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9000-ST	C 9010-ST	C 9020-ST	C 9030-ST	C 9040-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4000	C 4100	C 4200	C 4300	C 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4010	C 4110	C 4210	C 4310	C 4410

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4020	C 4120	C 4220	C 4320	C 4420

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-28-01	C 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	6-28-01	C 7600	C 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	C 4730	C 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	C 4710	C 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing Short	adhesive cap	adhesive casing Long
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 7600	C 7600	C 7600	C 7600
Article No.	C 4800	C 4810	C 4820	C 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	C 4900
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	C 4610	C 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	C 8000	C 8001	C 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8100	C 8101	C 8102
Article No. Type 2	C 8200	C 8201	C 8202



Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2,4/5,0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8300	C 8301	C 8302
Article No. Type 2	C 8400	C 8401	C 8402



Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	C 8010	C 8011	C 8012



Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8110	C 8111	C 8112
Article No. Type 2	C 8210	C 8211	C 8212



Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2,4/5,0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8310	C 8311	C 8312
Article No. Type 2	C 8410	C 8411	C 8412



Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	C 8020	C 8021	C 8022



Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8120	C 8121	C 8122
Article No. Type 2	C 8220	C 8221	C 8222



Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2,4/5,0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8320	C 8321	C 8322
Article No. Type 2	C 8420	C 8421	C 8422



Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	C 8030	C 8031	C 8032

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1,1/2,5	2,1/3,5	3,6/5,0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 65	C 65	C 65
Article No. Type 1	C 8130	C 8131	C 8132
Article No. Type 2	C 8230	C 8231	C 8232

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0,6/3,0	1,6/4,0	2,4/5,0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 65	C 65	C 65
Article No. Type 1	C 8330	C 8331	C 8332
Article No. Type 2	C 8430	C 8431	C 8432

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



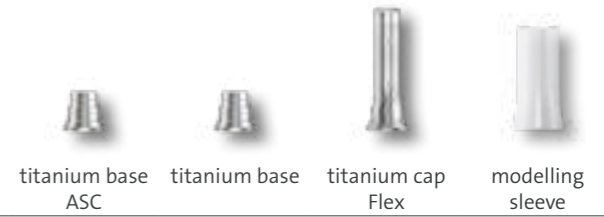
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-31-01	C 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Screw	6-31-01	C 8501	C 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	C 8508	C 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	C 8501	C 8501
Article No.	C 8506	C 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	C 8517	C 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	C 8501	C 8501
Article No.	C 8500	C 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30





Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30






Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

				
Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	C 8502	C 8503	M 11-11	8515 T






MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2000	C 2100	C 2200	C 2300	C 2400
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				






MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2010	C 2110	C 2210	C 2310	C 2410
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				






MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2020	C 2120	C 2220	C 2320	C 2420
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				






MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2030	C 2130	C 2230	C 2330	C 2430
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2040	C 2140	C 2240	C 2340	C 2440
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material	Titanium	Peek
matrix housing		
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.		

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6000	C 6100	C 6200	C 6300	C 6400

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	C 6500-1	C 6600-1	C 6700-1	C 6800-1	C 6900-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6500-2	C 6600-2	C 6700-2	C 6800-2	C 6900-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6010	C 6110	C 6210	C 6310	C 6410

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	C 6510-1	C 6610-1	C 6710-1	C 6810-1	C 6910-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6510-2	C 6610-2	C 6710-2	C 6810-2	C 6910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6020	C 6120	C 6220	C 6320	C 6420

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	C 6520-1	C 6620-1	C 6720-1	C 6820-1	C 6920-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6520-2	C 6620-2	C 6720-2	C 6820-2	C 6920-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6030	C 6130	C 6230	C 6330	C 6430

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 68	C 68	C 68	C 68	C 68
Article No. Type 1	C 6530-1	C 6630-1	C 6730-1	C 6830-1	C 6930-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6530-2	C 6630-2	C 6730-2	C 6830-2	C 6930-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert




Material	Titanium	Peek
matrix housing		
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx


- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	C 5000	C 5100	C 5200	C 5300	C 5400

Optiloc abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	C 5010	C 5110	C 5210	C 5310	C 5410

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	C 5020	C 5120	C 5220	C 5320	C 5420

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	C 5030	C 5130	C 5230	C 5330	C 5430

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

CX-SERIES

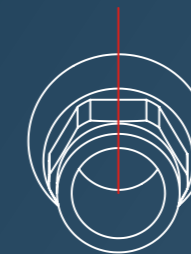


The CX-Series abutments are compatible with

Medentis Medical
ICX^{®*}-Active
ICX^{®*}-Premium

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

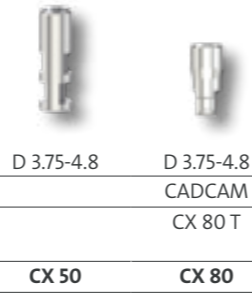
angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

<
B
BS
C
CX
D
DT
E
EV
F
H
I
K
L
MG
N
NE
OT
R
S
T
Y
Novaloc Optiloc
Tools

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		CX 80 T
Article No.	CX 50	CX 80

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Article No.	CX 80 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Ball Torx
Article No.	CX 60	CX 61

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	CX 60 L
-------------	----------------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 700

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 700 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
retention screw	CX 60 SB
Article No.	CX 1400

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.1 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	CX 61	CX 61
Article No. Type 1	CX 1600-1-SF	CX 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-09	6-09-09
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-10	6-09-10

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

NEW

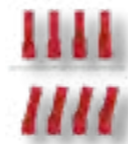


Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.1 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	CX 61
Article No.	CX 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-09
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-10

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 1000	CX 1200	CX 1100	CX 1300

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 1500

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 9000-R	CX 9000-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 9800-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

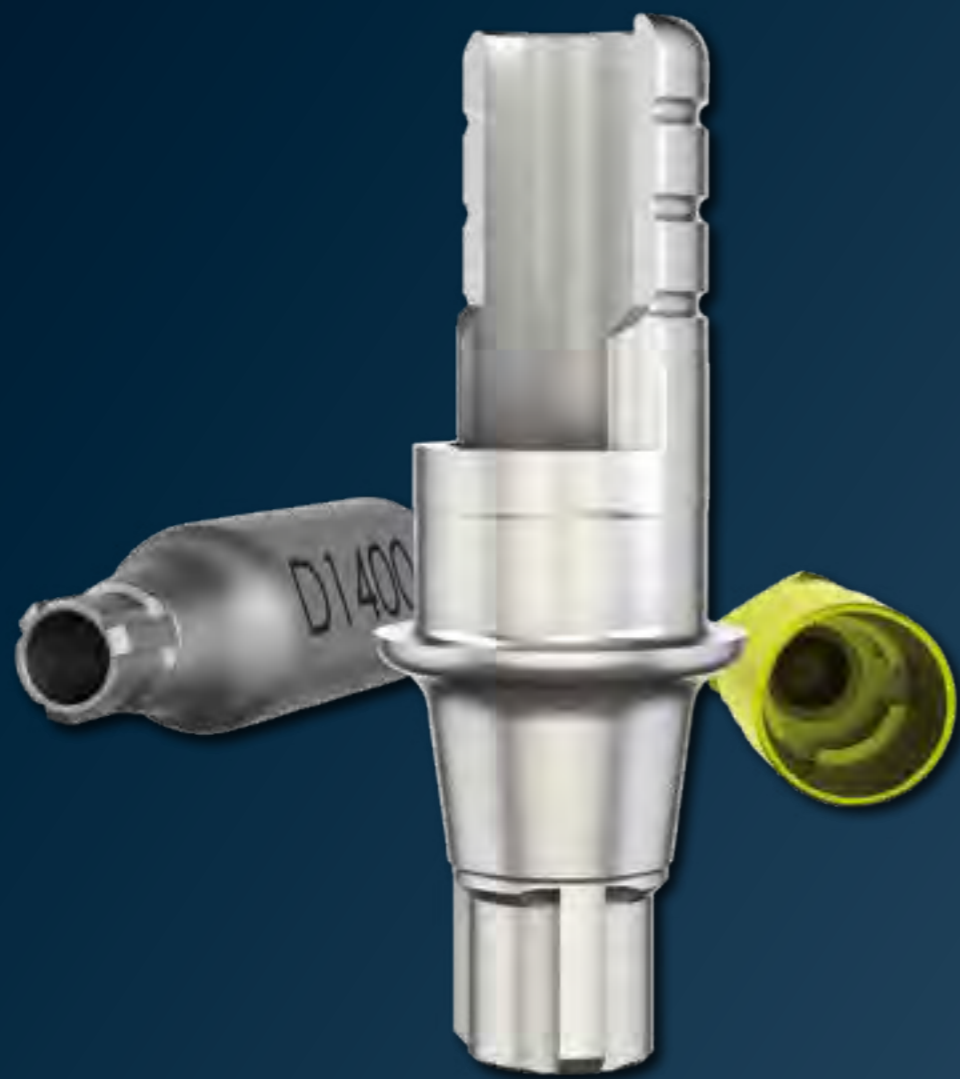


Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX**
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

D-SERIES

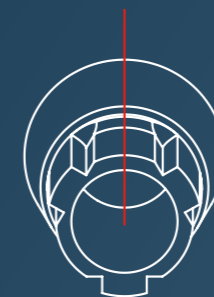


The D-Series abutments are compatible with

**BioHorizons Camlog
Conelog^{®*}**

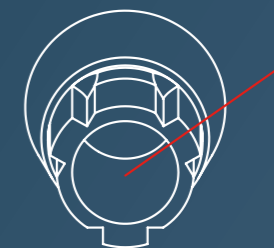
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2

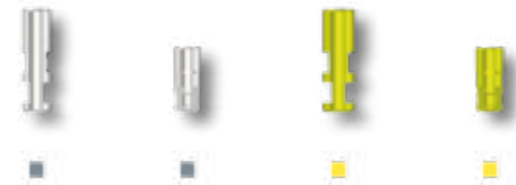
angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

<
B
BS
C
CX
D
DT
E
EV
F
H
I
K
L
MG
N
NE
OT
R
S
T
Y
Novaloc Optiloc
Tools

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		D 80 T		D 81 T
Article No.	D 50	D 80	D 51	D 81

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection		D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Article No.		D 80 T	D 81 T

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Hex	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	D 60	D 61	D 62	D 63

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	D 60 L
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 3500	D 3510

Scanbody

• Titanium
• specially coated
• incl. retention screw

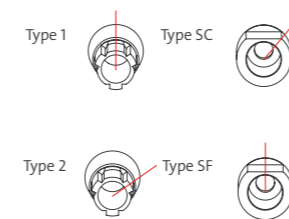


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
retention screw	D 60 SB	D 60 SB
Article No.	D 1400	D 1410

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

• angled screw channel
• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
• Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
• Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

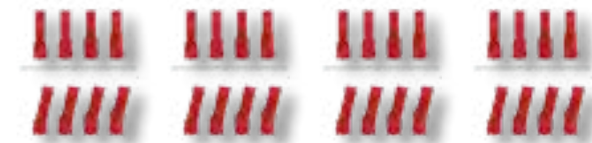


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	D 62	D 63	D 62	D 63
Article No. Type 1	D 1600-1-SC	D 1700-1-SC	D 1610-1-SC	D 1710-1-SC
Article No. Type 2	D 1600-2-SF	D 1700-2-SF	D 1610-2-SF	D 1710-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

• burn-out plastic
• Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	D 62	D 62
Article No.	D 1800	D 1810

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 1000	D 1200	D 1100	D 1300

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 1010	D 1210	D 1110	D 1310

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 1500	D 1510

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 9000-R	D 9010-R	D 9010-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 9800-R	D 9810-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 9000-ST	D 9010-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	D 4000	D 4100	D 4200	D 4300	D 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	D 4010	D 4110	D 4210	D 4310	D 4410

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-28-01	D 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	6-28-01	D 7600	D 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	D 4730	D 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	D 4710	D 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit


- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw



Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26	
Abutment screw	D 7600		D 7600	
Article No.	D 4800	D 4810	D 4820	D 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody


- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Article No.	D 4900
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	D 4610	D 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	D 2000	D 2100	D 2200	D 2300	D 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	D 61	D 61	D 61	D 61	D 61
Article No. Type 1	D 2500-1	D 2600-1	D 2700-1	D 2800-1	D 2900-1
Article No. Type 2	D 2500-2	D 2600-2	D 2700-2	D 2800-2	D 2900-2

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

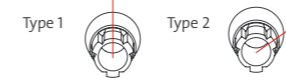


Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	D 2010	D 2110	D 2210	D 2310	D 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	D 61	D 61	D 61	D 61	D 61
Article No. Type 1	D 2510-1	D 2610-1	D 2710-1	D 2810-1	D 2910-1
Article No. Type 2	D 2510-2	D 2610-2	D 2710-2	D 2810-2	D 2910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	D 6000	D 6100	D 6200	D 6300	D 6400

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	D 6010	D 6110	D 6210	D 6310	D 6410

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.	

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	D 5000	D 5100	D 5200	D 5300	D 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	D 5010	D 5110	D 5210	D 5310	D 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

DT-SERIES

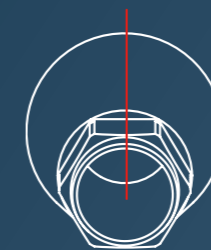


The DT-Series abutments are compatible with

Dentium
SuperLine
Implantium
Implantium II

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



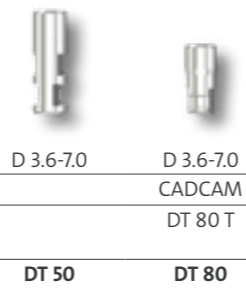
Type 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		DT 80 T
Article No.	DT 50	DT 80

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Article No.	DT 80 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 60	DT 61	DT 62	DT 63

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	DT 60 L	DT 61 L
-------------	---------	---------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

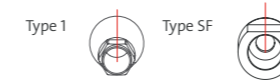


Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
retention screw	DT 60 SB
Article No.	DT 1400-L

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

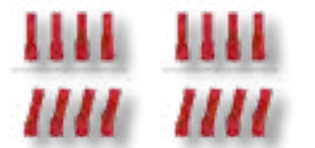


Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 61	DT 61
Article No. Type 1	DT 1600-1-SF	DT 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-11	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-12	6-09-12

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

NEW



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 61
Article No.	DT 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-12

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	DT 9000-R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	DT 9800-R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	DT 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	DT 8000	DT 8001	DT 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62
Article No.	DT 8100	DT 8101	DT 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

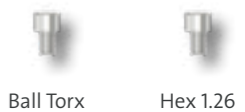


Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62
Article No.	DT 8300	DT 8301	DT 8302

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-31-01	DT 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Screw	6-31-01	DT 8501	DT 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	DT 8508	DT 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	DT 8501	DT 8501
Article No.	DT 8506	DT 8507



Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	DT 8517	DT 8518



Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	DT 8501	DT 8501
Article No.	DT 8500	DT 8513



Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30



Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30



Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	DT 8502	DT 8503	M 11-11	8515 T



MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 2000	DT 2100	DT 2200	DT 2300	DT 2400



Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611



Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	56



Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 6000	DT 6100	DT 6200	DT 6300	DT 6400



Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 61	DT 61	DT 61	DT 61	DT 61
Article No.	DT 6500-1	DT 6600-1	DT 6700-1	DT 6800-1	DT 6900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	DT 5000	DT 5100	DT 5200	DT 5300	DT 5400

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

E-SERIES



The E-Series abutments are compatible with

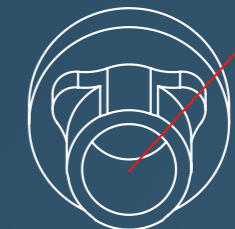
Nobel Biocare
NobelReplace^{®*}
Replace Select[™]
NobelSpeedy^{®*} Replace

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1
angled over flat



Type 2
angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	E 10	E 20	E 11	E 21

Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Version	short	long
Article No.	E 12	E 22

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Article No.	E 30	E 31	E 32

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		E 80 T		E 81 T
Article No.	E 50	E 80	E 51	E 81

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		E 82 T		E 83 T
Article No.	E 52	E 82	E 53	E 83

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Article No.	E 80 T	E 81 T	E 82 T	E 83 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	Ball Hex
Article No.	E 60	E 601	E 602	E 61	E 64

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	E 65	E 68	E 69

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	E 60 L	E 61 L
-------------	--------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 3500	E 3510	E 3520

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 3700	E 3710	E 3720

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	3.7 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.3 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 100-1	E 100	E 110-1	E 110

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	5.6 mm	5.5 mm	6.2 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 120-1	E 120	E 130-1	E 130

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	3.7 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.8 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	E 200-1-1	E 200-1	E 210-1-1	E 210-1
Article No. Type 2	E 200-2-1	E 200-2	E 210-2-1	E 210-2

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	5.2 mm	5.5 mm	6.2 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	E 220-1-1	E 220-1	E 230-1-1	E 230-1
Article No. Type 2	E 220-2-1	E 220-2	E 230-2-1	E 230-2

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gold weight (g)	0,37	0,63	0,77	1,01
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 300	E 310	E 320	E 330

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,30	0,48	0,56
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 300 R	E 310 R	E 320 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 700	E 710	E 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 700 R	E 710 R	E 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm	5.0 mm	5.8 mm	6.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 400	E 410	E 420	E 430

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	4.6 mm	5.0 mm	5.8 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	E 500-1	E 510-1	E 520-1
Article No. Type 2	E 500-2	E 510-2	E 520-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



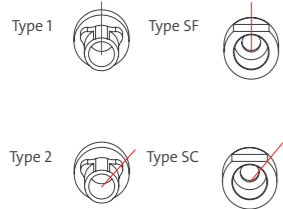
Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
retention screw	E 60 SB	E 61 SB	E 61 SB	E 61 SB
Article No.	E 1400	E 1410	E 1420	E 1430

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	E 68	E 69	E 69
Article No. Type 1	E 1600-1-SF	E 1610-1-SF	E 1620-1-SF
Article No. Type 2	E 1600-2-SC	E 1610-2-SC	E 1620-2-SC

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-27	6-09-33
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-28	6-09-34

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	E 68	E 69	E 69
Article No.	E 1800	E 1810	E 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-27	6-09-33
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-28	6-09-34

Titanium base 2nd Generation

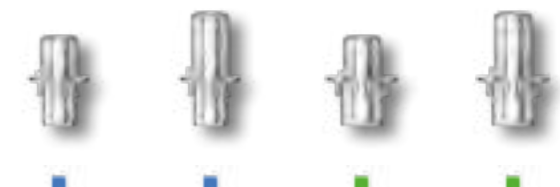
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 1000	E 1100	E 1010	E 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 1020	E 1120	E 1030	E 1130

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 1500	E 1510	E 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 9000-R	E 9010-R	E 9010-16R	E 9020-R	E 9020-16R

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0
Diameter	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L
Article No.	E 9030-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 9800-R	E 9810-16R	E 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 9000-ST	E 9010-ST	E 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	E 4000	E 4100	E 4200	E 4300	E 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	E 4010	E 4110	E 4210	E 4310	E 4410

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG
Article No.	6-28-01	E 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Abutment screw	6-28-01	E 7600	E 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	E 4730	E 4840



MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	E 4710	E 4720



MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	UG		UG	
Abutment screw	E 7600		E 7600	
Article No.	E 4800	E 4810	E 4820	E 4830



MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	E 4900
-------------	---------------



Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	E 4610	E 4620	4630	80	M 11-6



Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	E 8000	E 8001



Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 601	E 601
Article No. Type 1	E 8100	E 8101
Article No. Type 2	E 8200	E 8201



Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 601	E 601
Article No. Type 1	E 8300	E 8301
Article No. Type 2	E 8400	E 8401



Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	E 8010	E 8011



Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	E 8110	E 8111
Article No. Type 2	E 8210	E 8211

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	E 8120	E 8121
Article No. Type 2	E 8220	E 8221

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	E 8310	E 8311
Article No. Type 2	E 8410	E 8411

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

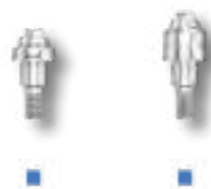
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	E 8320	E 8321
Article No. Type 2	E 8420	E 8421

Multi-unit abutment straight

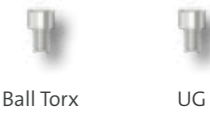
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	E 8020	E 8021

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



	NEW	JULY
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG
Article No.	6-31-01	E 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)



	NEW	JULY	JULY	
Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
Screw	6-31-01	E 8501	E 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	E 8508	E 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	E 8120	E 8121
Article No. Type 2	E 8220	E 8221

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

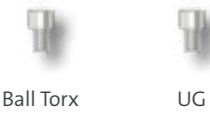
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	E 8320	E 8321
Article No. Type 2	E 8420	E 8421

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



	NEW	JULY
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG
Article No.	6-31-01	E 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)







	NEW	JULY	JULY	
Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
Screw	6-31-01	E 8501	E 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	E 8508	E 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.




Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description		
		
	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Screw	E 8501	E 8501
Article No.	E 8506	E 8507





Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Description		
		
	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	E 8517	E 8518




Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Version		
		
	straight	angled
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Screw	E 8501	E 8501
Article No.	E 8500	E 8513
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.		




Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version			
	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version			
	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30






Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description				
				
	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	E 8502	E 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm






Implant connection					
	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2000	E 2100	E 2200	E 2300	E 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm








Implant connection					
	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	E 64	E 64	E 64	E 64	E 64
Article No. Type 1	E 2500-1	E 2600-1	E 2700-1	E 2800-1	E 2900-1
Article No. Type 2	E 2500-2	E 2600-2	E 2700-2	E 2800-2	E 2900-2

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection					
	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2010	E 2110	E 2210	E 2310	E 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

-  K
-  B
-  BS
-  C
-  CX
-  D
-  DT
-  E
-  EV
-  F
-  H
-  I
-  K
-  L
-  MG
-  N
-  NE
-  OT
-  R
-  S
-  T
-  Y
-  Novaloc Optiloc
-  Tools

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

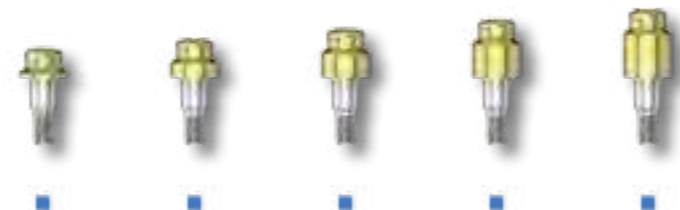


Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	E 65	E 65	E 65	E 65	E 65
Article No. Type 1	E 2510-1	E 2610-1	E 2710-1	E 2810-1	E 2910-1
Article No. Type 2	E 2510-2	E 2610-2	E 2710-2	E 2810-2	E 2910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2020	E 2120	E 2220	E 2320	E 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2030	E 2130	E 2230	E 2330	E 2430

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex

Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	E 6000	E 6100	E 6200	E 6300	E 6400

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	E 6010	E 6110	E 6210	E 6310	E 6410

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	E 5000	E 5100	E 5200	E 5300	E 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	E 5010	E 5110	E 5210	E 5310	E 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

Material matrix housing	
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

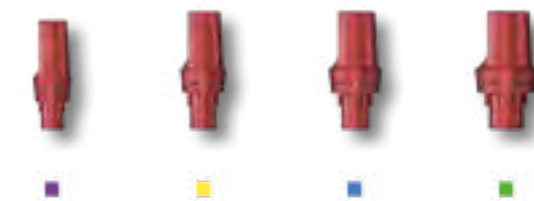
- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

Planning abutment straight

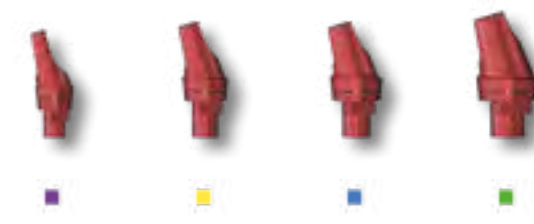
- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5
Diameter	4.0 mm	4.8 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Article No.	EP 100	EP 110	EP 120	EP 130

Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5
Diameter	4.0 mm	4.8 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Article No. Type 1	EP 200-1	EP 210-1	EP 220-1	EP 230-1
Article No. Type 2	EP 200-2	EP 210-2	EP 220-2	EP 230-2

Planning abutment set

- 12 piece



Article No.	EPS
Content:	EP 100, EP 110, EP 120, EP 130, EP 200-1, EP 200-2, EP 210-1, EP 210-2, EP 220-1, EP 220-2, EP 230-1, EP 230-2

EV-SERIES

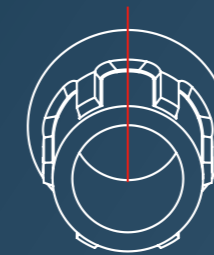


The EV-Series abutments are compatible with

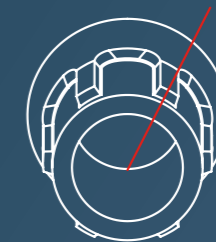
DENTSPLY SIRONA
ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1
angled over flat




Type 2
angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant


• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		EV 80 T		EV 81 T
Article No.	EV 50	EV 80	EV 51	EV 81

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		EV 82 T		EV 83 T
Article No.	EV 52	EV 82	EV 53	EV 83

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection		D 5.4	D 5.4
Type			CADCAM
Placement instrument			EV 84 T
Article No.		EV 54	EV 84

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM


• Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Article No.	EV 80 T	EV 81 T	EV 82 T	EV 83 T	EV 84 T

Abutment screw


• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 60	EV 600	EV 601	EV 61	EV 62
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.				

Abutment screw


• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx
Article No.	EV 63	EV 64	EV 65	EV 66	EV 67
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.				

Abutment screw


• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument		Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.		EV 68	EV 69	EV 70
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.			

Laboratory screw


• red coated



Article No.	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.			

Standard abutment straight

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	EV 100-1	EV 100-3	EV 110-1	EV 110-3

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	5.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm	7.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 120-1	EV 120-3	EV 130-1	EV 130-3

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	7.0 mm	7.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 140-1	EV 140-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	EV 200-1-1	EV 200-1-3	EV 210-1-1	EV 210-1-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	5.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm	7.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 220-1-1	EV 220-1-3	EV 230-1-1	EV 230-1-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	7.0 mm	7.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 240-1-1	EV 240-1-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Gold weight (g)	0,35	0,48	0,67
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 310	EV 320	EV 330

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Gold weight (g)	0,31	0,44	0,60
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 310 R	EV 320 R	EV 330 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 700	EV 710	EV 720	EV 730	EV 740

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 700 R	EV 710 R	EV 720 R	EV 730 R	EV 740 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
retention screw	EV 60 SB	EV 61 SB	EV 62 SB	EV 63 SB	EV 63 SB
Article No.	EV 1400	EV 1410	EV 1420	EV 1430	EV 1440

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.15 mm	2.5 mm	1.15 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 70	EV 600	EV 67	EV 601
Article No. Type 2	EV 1600-2-SF	EV 1700-2-SF	EV 1610-2-SF	EV 1710-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-03	6-09-03
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-04	6-09-04

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.15 mm	2.5 mm	1.15 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 68	EV 68	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	EV 1620-2-SF	EV 1720-2-SF	EV 1630-2-SF	EV 1730-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-13	6-09-13	6-09-29	6-09-29
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-14	6-09-14	6-09-30	6-09-30

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.15 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	EV 1640-2-SF	EV 1740-2-SF
Please note:	To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.	

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-35	6-09-35
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-36	6-09-36

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.15 mm	1.15 mm	1.15 mm	1.15 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 70	EV 67	EV 68	EV 69	EV 69
Article No.	EV 1800	EV 1810	EV 1820	EV 1830	EV 1840
Please note:	To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.				

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-03	6-09-13	6-09-29	6-09-35
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-04	6-09-14	6-09-30	6-09-36

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 60	EV 60
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 60 L
Article No.	EV 1000	EV 1200	EV 1100	EV 1300

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 61	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	EV 1010	EV 1210	EV 1110	EV 1310

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 62	EV 62
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L
Article No.	EV 1020	EV 1220	EV 1120	EV 1320

- ◀
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 1030	EV 1230	EV 1130	EV 1330

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 1040	EV 1240	EV 1140	EV 1340

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	0.65 mm	0.65 mm	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 1500	EV 1510	EV 1520	EV 1530

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

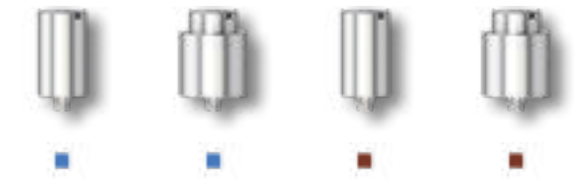
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.2
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61	EV 62	EV 62
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L
Article No.	EV 9000-R	EV 9010-R	EV 9010-16R	EV 9020-R	EV 9020-16R

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 5.4	D 5.4
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 9030-R	EV 9030-16R	EV 9040-R	EV 9040-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 9800-R	EV 9810-16R	EV 9820-16R	EV 9830-16R	EV 9840-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 9000-ST	EV 9010-ST	EV 9020-ST	EV 9030-ST	EV 9040-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	EV 8010	EV 8011	EV 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 64	EV 64	EV 64
Article No.	EV 8110	EV 8111	EV 8112

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 64	EV 64	EV 64
Article No.	EV 8310	EV 8311	EV 8312

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	EV 8020	EV 8021	EV 8022

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 65	EV 65	EV 65
Article No.	EV 8120	EV 8121	EV 8122

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 65	EV 65	EV 65
Article No.	EV 8320	EV 8321	EV 8322

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	EV 8030	EV 8031	EV 8032

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1,1/2,5	2,1/3,5	4,1/5,5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 66	EV 66	EV 66
Article No.	EV 8130	EV 8131	EV 8132

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	0,6/3,0	1,6/4,0	3,1/5,5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 66	EV 66	EV 66
Article No.	EV 8330	EV 8331	EV 8332

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-31-01	EV 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Screw	6-31-01	EV 8501	EV 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	EV 8508	EV 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	EV 8501	EV 8501
Article No.	EV 8506	EV 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW **NEW**



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	EV 8517	EV 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	EV 8501	EV 8501
Article No.	EV 8500	EV 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	EV 8502	EV 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 6010	EV 6110	EV 6210	EV 6310	EV 6410

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67
Article No.	EV 6510-2	EV 6610-2	EV 6710-2	EV 6810-2	EV 6910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 6020	EV 6120	EV 6220	EV 6320	EV 6420

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68
Article No.	EV 6520-2	EV 6620-2	EV 6720-2	EV 6820-2	EV 6920-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 6030	EV 6130	EV 6230	EV 6330	EV 6430

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69
Article No.	EV 6530-2	EV 6630-2	EV 6730-2	EV 6830-2	EV 6930-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

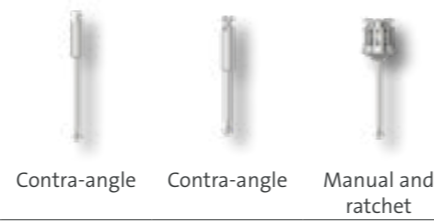


Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	EV 5010	EV 5110	EV 5210	EV 5310	EV 5410

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	EV 5020	EV 5120	EV 5220	EV 5320	EV 5420

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	EV 5030	EV 5130	EV 5230	EV 5330	EV 5430

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

F-SERIES

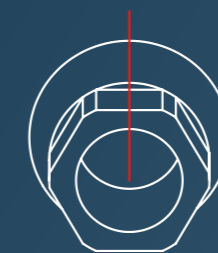


The F-Series abutments are compatible with

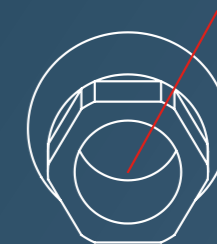
Nobel Biocare
NobelActive^{®*} CC
NobelReplace^{®*} CC
NobelParallel[™] CC

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1
angled over flat



Type 2
angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	F 10	F 20	F 11	F 21

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Article No.	F 32	F 30	F 31

Laboratory implant

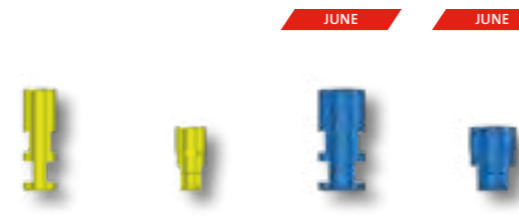
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		F 82 T		F 80 T
Article No.	F 52	F 82	F 50	F 80

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		F 81 T		F 83 T
Article No.	F 51	F 81	F 53	F 83

JUNE

JUNE

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
Article No.	F 82 T	F 80 T	F 81 T	F 83 T

JUNE

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	Ball Torx	UG
Article No.	F 60	F 600	F 601	F 602	F 603

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	UG	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	UG	Ball Torx
Article No.	F 61	F 64	F 65	F 66	F 67

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	F 68	F 69

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	F 60 L	F 603 L	F 61 L	F 66 L
-------------	--------	---------	--------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm: D 3.0
35 Ncm: NP 3.5
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 3520	F 3500	F 3510

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 3700	F 3710

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 100	F 100-3	F 110	F 110-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No. Type 1	F 200-1	F 200-1-3	F 210-1	F 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	F 200-2	F 200-2-3	F 210-2	F 210-2-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,35	0,44
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 300	F 310

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,28	0,37
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 300 R	F 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 700	F 710

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 700 R	F 710 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 400	F 410

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No. Type 1	F 500-1	F 510-1
Article No. Type 2	F 500-2	F 510-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
retention screw	F 66 SB	F 66 SB	F 60 SB	F 60 SB
Article No.	F 1420	F 1420-L	F 1400	F 1400-L

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

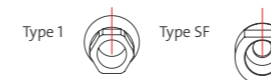


Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
retention screw	F 61 SB	F 61 SB	F 61 SB
Article No.	F 1410	F 1410-L	F 1430-L

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque:
15 Ncm: D 3.0
35 Ncm: NP 3.5

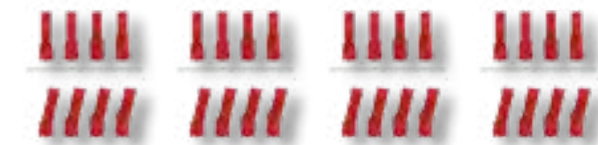


Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 69	F 602	F 67	F 67
Article No. Type 1	F 1620-1-SF	F 1720-1-SF	F 1600-1-SF	F 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JUNE	JUNE	JUNE	JUNE
Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68
Article No. Type 1	F 1610-1-SF	F 1710-1-SF	F 1630-1-SF	F 1730-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-11	6-09-11	6-09-11	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-12	6-09-12	6-09-12	6-09-12

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
 - 15 Ncm: D 3.0
 - 35 Ncm: NP 3.5
 - 35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0
 - 35 Ncm: WP 5.5

	NEW	NEW	NEW	JUNE
Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 69	F 67	F 68	F 68
Article No.	F 1820	F 1800	F 1810	F 1830

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-11	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-12	6-09-12

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 66
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 66 L
Article No.	F 1020	F 1120

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 60	F 60
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 60 L
Article No.	F 1000	F 1200	F 1100	F 1300

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 61	F 61	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 61 L	F 61 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 1010	F 1210	F 1110	F 1310

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
15 Ncm: D 3.0
35 Ncm: NP 3.5
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	0.65 mm	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 1520	F 1500	F 1510



PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
15 Ncm: D 3.0
35 Ncm: NP 3.5
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 9020-R	F 9000-R	F 9000-16R	F 9010-R	F 9010-16R



PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP 5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 603 L
Article No.	F 9030-R

JUNE



PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
15 Ncm: D 3.0
35 Ncm: NP 3.5
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0
35 Ncm: WP 5.5

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 603 L
Article No.	F 9820-R	F 9800-16R	F 9810-16R	F 9830-R



JUNE

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
15 Ncm: D 3.0
35 Ncm: NP 3.5
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0
35 Ncm: WP 5.5

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 603 L
Article No.	F 9020-ST	F 9000-ST	F 9010-ST	F 9030-ST



JUNE

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	F 4000	F 4100	F 4200	F 4300	F 4400



MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	F 4010	F 4110	F 4210	F 4310	F 4410



MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



NEW

		
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG
Article No.	6-28-01	F 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW NEW

			
Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Abutment screw	6-28-01	F 7600	F 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	F 4730	F 4840





MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

		
Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	F 4710	F 4720


MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

				
Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	UG		UG	
Abutment screw	F 7600		F 7600	
Article No.	F 4800	F 4810	F 4820	F 4830






MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

	
Article No.	F 4900
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	





MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

					
Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	F 4610	F 4620	4630	80	M 11-6




Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

				
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	F 8000	F 8003	F 8001	F 8002




Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 600	F 600	F 600
Article No.	F 8100	F 8101	F 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 600	F 600	F 600
Article No.	F 8300	F 8301	F 8302




Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

				
	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER
Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	F 8010	F 8013	F 8011	F 8012




Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

			
	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER
Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No.	F 8110	F 8111	F 8112

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

			
	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER
Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No.	F 8310	F 8311	F 8312




Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

				
	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER
Implant connection	WP 5.5	WP 5.5	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	F 8030	F 8033	F 8031	F 8032




Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

			
	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER
Implant connection	WP 5.5	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No.	F 8130	F 8131	F 8132



Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

			
	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER
Implant connection	WP 5.5	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No.	F 8330	F 8331	F 8332





Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

		
	NEW	
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG
Article No.	6-31-01	F 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

				
	NEW		NEW	
Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
Screw	6-31-01	F 8501	F 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	F 8508	F 8519	8510
Please note:	The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.			

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Screw	F 8501	F 8501
Article No.	F 8506	F 8507



Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	F 8517	F 8518



Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Screw	F 8501	F 8501
Article No.	F 8500	F 8513



Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30



Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30



Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	F 8502	F 8503	M 11-11	8515 T



MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	F 2000	F 2100	F 2200	F 2300	F 2400



Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	F 64	F 64	F 64	F 64	F 64
Article No. Type 1	F 2500-1	F 2600-1	F 2700-1	F 2800-1	F 2900-1



Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	F 2010	F 2110	F 2210	F 2310	F 2410



Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	F 65	F 65	F 65	F 65	F 65
Article No. Type 1	F 2510-1	F 2610-1	F 2710-1	F 2810-1	F 2910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex

Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	F 6000	F 6100	F 6200	F 6300	F 6400

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 67	F 67	F 67	F 67	F 67
Article No.	F 6500-1	F 6600-1	F 6700-1	F 6800-1	F 6900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	F 6010	F 6110	F 6210	F 6310	F 6410

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68
Article No.	F 6510-1	F 6610-1	F 6710-1	F 6810-1	F 6910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel

Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	F 5000	F 5100	F 5200	F 5300	F 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	F 5010	F 5110	F 5210	F 5310	F 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium

Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Article No.	FP 100-3	FP 110-3

Planning abutment angled 18°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Article No. Type 1	FP 200-1-3	FP 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	FP 200-2-3	FP 210-2-3

Planning abutment set

- 6 piece



Article No.	FPS
Content:	FP 100-3, FP 110-3, FP 200-1-3, FP 200-2-3, FP 210-1-3, FP 210-2-3

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

H-SERIES

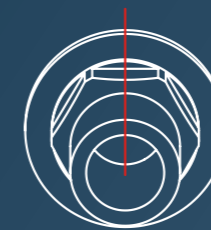


The H-Series abutments are compatible with

Zimmer Biomet
Biomet 3i Certain^{®*}

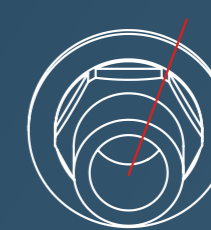
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Closed tray

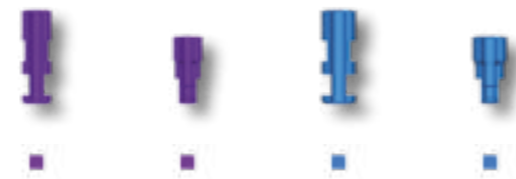
- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Article No.	H 30	H 31	H 32

Laboratory implant

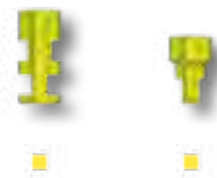
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		H 80 T		H 81 T
Article No.	H 50	H 80	H 51	H 81

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		H 82 T
Article No.	H 52	H 82

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Article No.	H 80 T	H 81 T	H 82 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Ball Torx
Article No.	H 60	H 62	H 63

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	H 60 L
-------------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 3500	H 3510

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 3700	H 3710	H 3720

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.2 mm	4.5 mm	4.7 mm	5.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 100	H 100-3	H 110	H 110-3

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	5.9 mm	6.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 120	H 120-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.2 mm	4.5 mm	4.7 mm	5.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	H 200-1	H 200-1-3	H 210-1	H 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	H 200-2	H 200-2-3	H 210-2	H 210-2-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	5.7 mm	6.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	H 220-1	H 220-1-3
Article No. Type 2	H 220-2	H 220-2-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,43	0,63	0,88
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 300	H 310	H 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,35	0,54	0,79
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 300 R	H 310 R	H 320 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 700	H 710	H 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 700 R	H 710 R	H 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

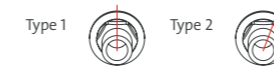


Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	4.7 mm	5.4 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 400	H 410	H 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	4.7 mm	5.4 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	H 500-1	H 510-1	H 520-1
Article No. Type 2	H 500-2	H 510-2	H 520-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1/5.0
retention screw	H 60 SB	H 60 SB
Article No.	H 1400	H 1410

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	H 63	H 63	H 63
Article No. Type 1	H 1600-1-SF	H 1610-1-SF	H 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-11	6-09-19
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-12	6-09-20

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

NEW NEW NEW



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	H 63	H 63	H 63
Article No.	H 1800	H 1810	H 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-11	6-09-19
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-12	6-09-20

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 1000	H 1100	H 1010	H 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 1020	H 1120

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

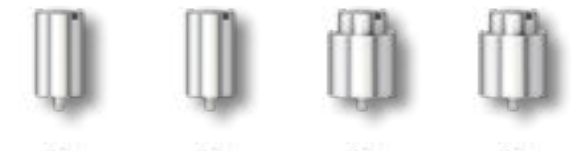
- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 1500	H 1510	H 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 9000-R	H 9010-R	H 9010-16R	H 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 9800-R	H 9810-16R	H 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 9000-ST	H 9010-ST	H 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	H 4000	H 4100	H 4200	H 4300	H 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	H 4010	H 4110	H 4210	H 4310	H 4410

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
Article No.	6-28-01	H 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	6-28-01	H 7600	H 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	H 4730	H 4840

NEW NEW



MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	H 4710	H 4720



MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2		Hex 1.2	
Abutment screw	H 7600		H 7600	
Article No.	H 4800	H 4810	H 4820	H 4830



MedentiBASE scanbody






- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	H 4900
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.






MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description					
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	H 4610	H 4620	4630	80	M 11-6


Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	H 8000	H 8001	H 8002




Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/2.0	1.6/3.0	3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No.	H 8100	H 8101	H 8102




Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2,4/5,0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No.	H 8300	H 8301	H 8302




Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	H 8010	H 8011	H 8012




Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/2.0	1.6/3.0	3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No.	H 8110	H 8111	H 8112



Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2,4/5,0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No.	H 8310	H 8311	H 8312

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

		
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
Article No.	6-31-01	H 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Screw	6-31-01	H 8501	H 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	H 8508	H 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Screw	H 8501	H 8501
Article No.	H 8506	H 8507

Multi-unit screw patrx

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	H 8517	H 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Screw	H 8501	H 8501
Article No.	H 8500	H 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version Type	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version Type	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	H 8502	H 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 2000	H 2100	H 2200	H 2300	H 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 2010	H 2110	H 2210	H 2310	H 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 2020	H 2120	H 2220	H 2320	H 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	H 6000	H 6100	H 6200	H 6300	H 6400

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	H 6010	H 6110	H 6210	H 6310	H 6410

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	H 5000	H 5100	H 5200	H 5300	H 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	H 5010	H 5110	H 5210	H 5310	H 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	6.2 mm
Article No.	HP 100-3	HP 110-3	HP 120-3

Planning abutment angled 18°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	6.2 mm
Article No. Type 1	HP 200-1-3	HP 210-1-3	HP 220-1-3
Article No. Type 2	HP 200-2-3	HP 210-2-3	HP 220-2-3

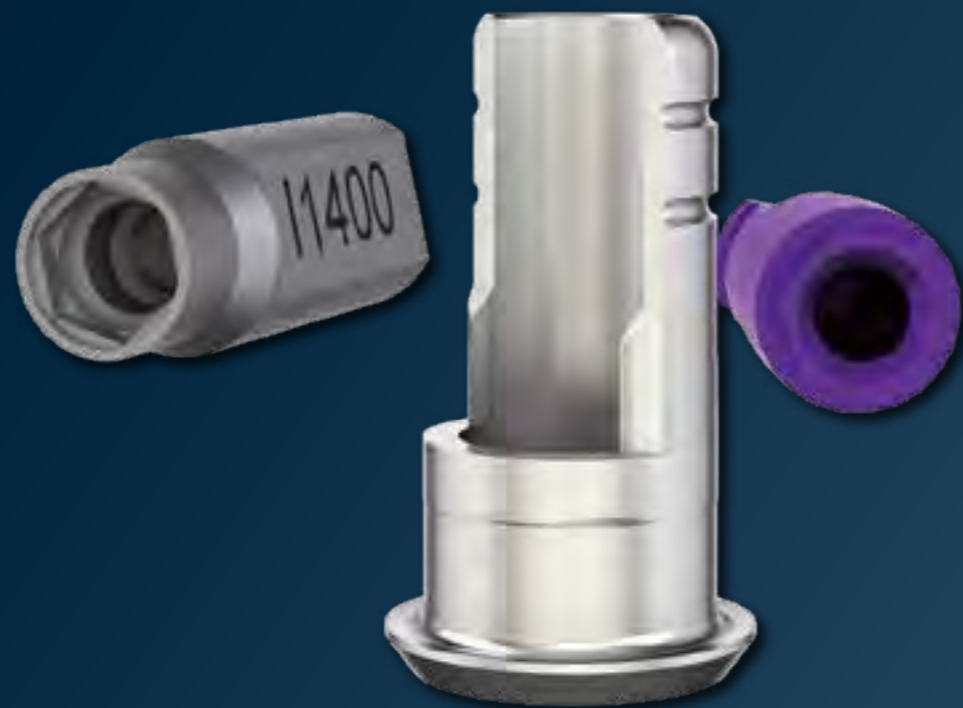
Planning abutment set

- 9 piece



Article No.	HPS
Content:	HP 100-3, HP 110-3, HP 120-3, HP 200-1-3, HP 200-2-3, HP 210-1-3, HP 210-2-3, HP 220-1-3, HP 220-2-3

I-SERIES

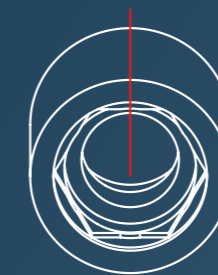


The I-Series abutments are compatible with

Zimmer Biomet
Biomet 3i External Hex

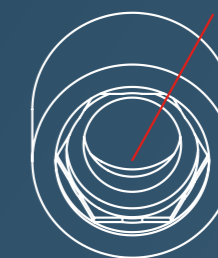
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2

angled over corner

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		I 80 T		I 81 T
Article No.	I 50	I 80	I 51	I 81

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection		D 5.0	D 5.0
Type			CADCAM
Placement instrument			I 82 T
Article No.		I 52	I 82

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.0
Article No.	I 80 T

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx
Article No.	I 61	I 62

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

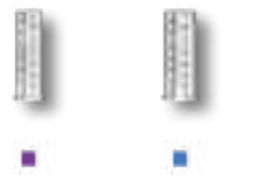
• red coated



Article No.	I 61 L
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 3500	I 3510

Standard abutment straight

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.4 mm	4.8 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 100	I 110	I 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Type 1 = angled over flat
• Type 2 = angled over corner
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.4 mm	4.8 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No. Type 1	I 200-1	I 210-1	I 220-1
Article No. Type 2	I 200-2	I 210-2	I 220-2

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,37	0,57	0,97
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 300	I 310	I 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1
Gold weight (g)	0,57
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L
Article No.	I 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 700	I 710	I 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1/5.0
retention screw	I 61 SB	I 61 SB
Article No.	I 1400	I 1410

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	I 62	I 62	I 62
Article No. Type 1	I 1600-1-SF	I 1610-1-SF	I 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-27	6-09-33
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-28	6-09-34

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	I 62	I 62	I 62
Article No.	I 1800	I 1810	I 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-27	6-09-27	6-09-33
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-28	6-09-28	6-09-34

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 1000	I 1100	I 1010	I 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 1020	I 1120

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 1500	I 1510	I 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9000-R	I 9010-R	I 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9800-R	I 9810-R	I 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	RP 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9000-ST	I 9010-ST	I 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	I 4000	I 4100	I 4200

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	I 4010	I 4110	I 4210

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-28-01	I 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	6-28-01	I 7600	I 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	I 4730	I 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	I 4710	I 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26	
Abutment screw	I 7600		I 7600	
Article No.	I 4800	I 4810	I 4820	I 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	I 4900
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	I 4610	I 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	I 2000	I 2100	I 2200	I 2300	I 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	I 2010	I 2110	I 2210	I 2310	I 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	I 2020	I 2120	I 2220	I 2320	I 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material	Titanium	PEEK
matrix housing		
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56

Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm
Article No.	IP 110

Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	D 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm
Article No. Type 1	IP 210-1
Article No. Type 2	IP 210-2

Planning abutment set

- 3 piece



Article No.	IPS
Content:	IP 110, IP 210-1, IP 210-2

K-SERIES

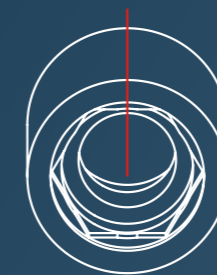


The K-Series abutments are compatible with

Nobel Biocare
Brånemark System^{®*}
NobelSpeedy^{®*}
Groovy^{®*}

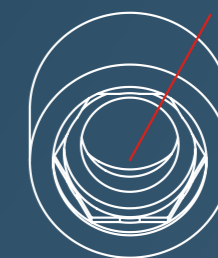
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K**
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		K 80 T		K 81 T
Article No.	K 50	K 80	K 51	K 81

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	WP 5.1	WP 5.1
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		K 82 T
Article No.	K 52	K 82

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Article No.	K 80 T	K 81 T	K 82 T

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	K 60	K 61	K 62	K 63	K 64

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L
Article No.	K 3500	K 3510

Standard abutment straight

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.4 mm	4.8 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 100	K 110	K 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Type 1 = angled over flat
• Type 2 = angled over corner
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.4 mm	4.8 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No. Type 1	K 200-1	K 210-1	K 220-1
Article No. Type 2	K 200-2	K 210-2	K 220-2

Castable gold abutment

• Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
• Cast-on
• incl. abutment screw
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Gold weight (g)	0,45	0,57	0,80
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 300	K 310	K 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.1
Gold weight (g)	0,57
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 61 L
Article No.	K 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 700	K 710	K 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.1
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 61 L
Article No.	K 710 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
retention screw	K 60 SB	K 61 SB	K 62 SB
Article No.	K 1400	K 1410	K 1420

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

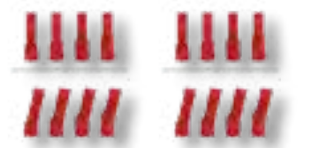


Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1
Chimney height	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	K 63	K 64
Article No. Type 1	K 1600-1-SF	K 1610-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-27
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-28

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

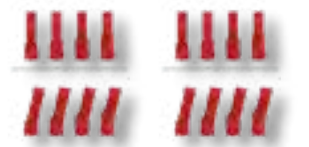


Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1
Chimney height	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	K 63	K 64
Article No.	K 1800	K 1810

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-27
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-28

Titanium base 2nd Generation


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 60	K 61	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 61 L
Article No.	K 1000	K 1100	K 1010	K 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection		WP 5.1	WP 5.1
Chimney height		3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height		0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument		UG	UG
Abutment screw		K 62	K 62
Laboratory screw		K 62 L	K 62 L
Article No.		K 1020	K 1120

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation


- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 1500	K 1510	K 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF


- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 9000-R	K 9010-R	K 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1


- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 9800-R	K 9810-R	K 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm




Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 9000-ST	K 9010-ST	K 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	K 4000	K 4100	K 4200

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



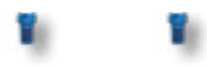
Implant connection	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	K 4010	K 4110	K 4210

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG
Article No.	6-28-01	K 7600

NEW



MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Abutment screw	6-28-01	K 7600	K 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	K 4730	K 4840

NEW NEW



MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	K 4710	K 4720



MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	UG		UG	
Abutment screw	K 7600		K 7600	
Article No.	K 4800	K 4810	K 4820	K 4830



MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	K 4900
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.



MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	K 4610	K 4620	4630	80	M 11-6



MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	K 2000	K 2100	K 2200	K 2300	K 2400



Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	K 2010	K 2110	K 2210	K 2310	K 2410



Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP 5.1	WP 5.1	WP 5.1	WP 5.1	WP 5.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	K 2020	K 2120	K 2220	K 2320	K 2420



Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	K 6010	K 6110	K 6210	K 6310	K 6410

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	K 5010	K 5110	K 5210	K 5310	K 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

Planning abutment straight

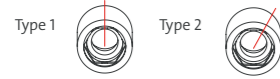
- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	RP 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm
Article No.	KP 110

Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	RP 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm
Article No. Type 1	KP 210-1
Article No. Type 2	KP 210-2



Planning abutment set

- 3 piece



Article No.	KPS
Content:	KP 110, KP 210-1, KP 210-2

L-SERIES

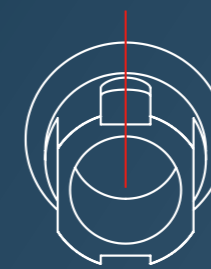


The L-Series abutments are compatible with

Straumann Bone Level

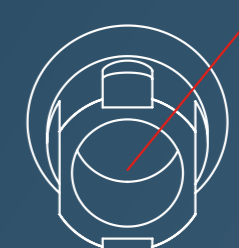
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2

angled over corner

Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	L 10	L 20	L 11	L 21

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Article No.	L 30	L 31

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		L 80 T		L 81 T
Article No.	L 50	L 80	L 51	L 81

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Article No.	L 80 T	L 81 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Torx	Ball Hex	Torx	Ball Torx	Torx
Article No.	L 60	L 62	L 63	L 64	L 65

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Article No.	L 67

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	L 60 L
-------------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 3500	L 3510

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	
Article No.	L 3700	L 3710

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.2 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 100	L 100-3	L 110	L 110-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.2 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No. Type 1	L 200-1	L 200-1-3	L 210-1	L 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	L 200-2	L 200-2-3	L 210-2	L 210-2-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gold weight (g)	0,31	0,53
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 300	L 310

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gold weight (g)	0,23	0,38
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 300 R	L 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 700	L 710

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 700 R	L 710 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 400	L 410

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No. Type 1	L 500-1	L 510-1
Article No. Type 2	L 500-2	L 510-2
Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.		

Scanbody

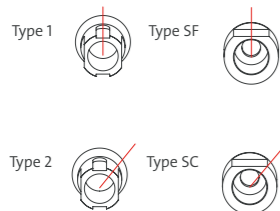
- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	SC 2.9	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
retention screw	L 66 SB	L 60 SB	L 60 SB
Article No.	L 1420	L 1400	L 1410
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.			

Titanium base ASC Flex

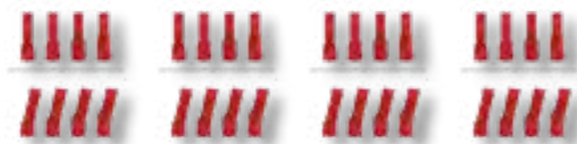
- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 67	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	L 1600-1-SF	L 1700-1-SF	L 1610-1-SF	L 1710-1-SF
Article No. Type 2	L 1600-2-SC	L 1700-2-SC	L 1610-2-SC	L 1710-2-SC
Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.				

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

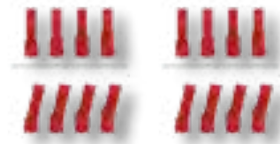
- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64
Article No.	L 1800	L 1810
Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.		

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	0.8 mm	0.8 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 1000	L 1100	L 1010	L 1110

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	0.8 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	
Article No.	L 1500	L 1510

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

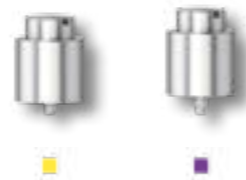
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 9000-R	L 9000-16R	L 9010-R	L 9010-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

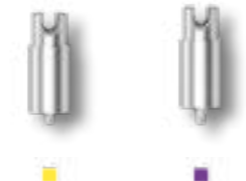
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Diameter	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 9800-16R	L 9810-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 9000-ST	L 9010-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	L 4000	L 4100	L 4200	L 4300	L 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	L 4010	L 4110	L 4210	L 4310	L 4410

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx
Article No.	6-28-01	L 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:
incl. bridge screw
Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	6-28-01	L 7600	L 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	L 4730	L 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable:
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	L 4710	L 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw



Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 7600	L 7600	L 7600	L 7600
Article No.	L 4800	L 4810	L 4820	L 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Article No. **L 4900**

Please note: **The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	L 4610	L 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	L 8000	L 8001	L 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	L 8100	L 8101	L 8102
Article No. Type 2	L 8200	L 8201	L 8202

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	L 8300	L 8301	L 8302
Article No. Type 2	L 8400	L 8401	L 8402

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	L 8010	L 8011	L 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	L 8110	L 8111	L 8112
Article No. Type 2	L 8210	L 8211	L 8212

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

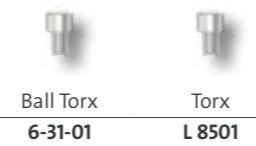


Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	L 8310	L 8311	L 8312
Article No. Type 2	L 8410	L 8411	L 8412

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx
Article No.	6-31-01	L 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	
Screw	6-31-01	L 8501	L 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	L 8508	L 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Screw	L 8501	L 8501
Article No.	L 8506	L 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	L 8517	L 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Screw	L 8501	L 8501
Article No.	L 8500	L 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	L 8502	L 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	L 2000	L 2100	L 2200	L 2300	L 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62
Article No. Type 1	L 2500-1	L 2600-1	L 2700-1	L 2800-1	L 2900-1
Article No. Type 2	L 2500-2	L 2600-2	L 2700-2	L 2800-2	L 2900-2

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	L 2010	L 2110	L 2210	L 2310	L 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62
Article No. Type 1	L 2510-1	L 2610-1	L 2710-1	L 2810-1	L 2910-1
Article No. Type 2	L 2510-2	L 2610-2	L 2710-2	L 2810-2	L 2910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

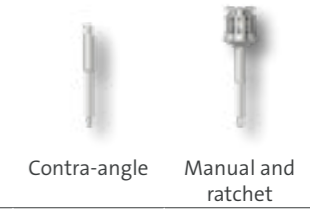


Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	L 6000	L 6100	L 6200	L 6300	L 6400

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	L 6500-1	L 6600-1	L 6700-1	L 6800-1	L 6900-1
Article No. Type 2	L 6500-2	L 6600-2	L 6700-2	L 6800-2	L 6900-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	L 6010	L 6110	L 6210	L 6310	L 6410

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	L 6510-1	L 6610-1	L 6710-1	L 6810-1	L 6910-1
Article No. Type 2	L 6510-2	L 6610-2	L 6710-2	L 6810-2	L 6910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	L 5000	L 5100	L 5200	L 5300	L 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	L 5010	L 5110	L 5210	L 5310	L 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79



Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium

Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024



Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated

Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.2 mm	5.0 mm
Article No.	LP 100-3	LP 110-3



Planning abutment angled 18°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.2 mm	5.0 mm
Article No. Type 1	LP 200-1-3	LP 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	LP 200-2-3	LP 210-2-3



Planning abutment set

- 6 piece

Article No.	LPS
Content:	LP 100-3, LP 110-3, LP 200-1-3, LP 200-2-3, LP 210-1-3, LP 210-2-3



MG-SERIES

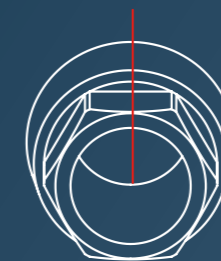


The MG-Series abutments are compatible with

Megagen
AnyRidge®*

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



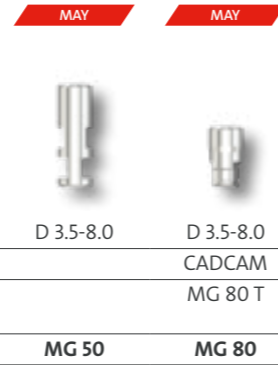
Type 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		MG 80 T
Article No.	MG 50	MG 80

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Article No.	MG 80 T

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1,2	Ball Torx	Hex 1,2
Article No.	MG 60	MG 61	MG 62

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	MG 60 L	MG 61 L	MG 62 L
-------------	---------	---------	---------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Scanbody

• Titanium
• specially coated
• incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
retention screw	MG 60 SB
Article No.	MG 1400-L

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

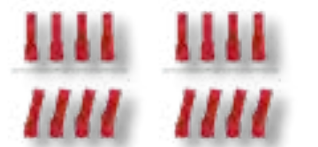


Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	MG 61	MG 61
Article No. Type 1	MG 1600-1-SF	MG 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	MG 61
Article No.	MG 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

MAY



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 9000-R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

MAY



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 9800-R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

MAY



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	MG 8000	MG 8001	MG 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 62	MG 62	MG 62
Article No.	MG 8100	MG 8101	MG 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 62	MG 62	MG 62
Article No.	MG 8300	MG 8301	MG 8302

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW SEPTEMBER



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
Article No.	6-31-01	MG 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Screw	6-31-01	MG 8501	MG 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	MG 8508	MG 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Screw	MG 8501	MG 8501
Article No.	MG 8506	MG 8507

SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER



Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	MG 8517	MG 8518

SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER



Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Screw	MG 8501	MG 8501
Article No.	MG 8500	MG 8513

SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER



Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30



Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30



Multi-unit accessories

- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description	Placement instrument	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	M 11-11	MG 8502	MG 8503	8515 T

SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER



MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	MG 2000	MG 2100	MG 2200	MG 2300	MG 2400

MAY MAY MAY MAY MAY



Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611



Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	56



Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	MG 6000	MG 6100	MG 6200	MG 6300	MG 6400

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611
<i>Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.</i>		

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	MG 5000	MG 5100	MG 5200	MG 5300	MG 5400

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001
<i>Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.</i>	

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

N-SERIES

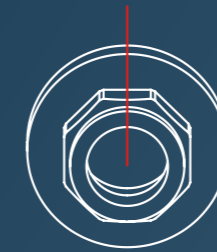


The N-Series abutments are compatible with

Straumann Tissue Level

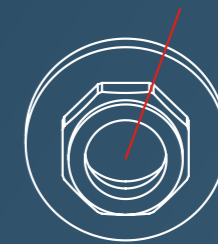
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2

angled over corner

Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	N 11	N 21	N 12	N 22

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Article No.	N 33	N 31	N 32

Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NN 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Type			CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument			N 83 T		N 81 T
Article No.	N 50	N 53	N 83	N 51	N 81

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		N 82 T
Article No.	N 52	N 82

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Article No.	N 83 T	N 81 T	N 82 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Ball Hex	Torx
Article No.	N 60	N 61	N 62	N 64	N 65

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	N 66	N 67	N 68

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	N 60 L	N 61 L	N 62 L	N 65 L
-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 3530	N 3510	N 3520

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 3730	N 3710	N 3720

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NN 3.5	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	4.0 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 60	N 61	N 61	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 60 L	N 61 L	N 61 L	N 61 L
Article No.	N 100	N 110	N 110L	N 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NN 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	4.0 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 60	N 61	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 60 L	N 61 L	N 61 L
Article No. Type 1	N 200	N 210-1	N 220-1
Article No. Type 2		N 210-2	N 220-2

Standard abutment angled 21°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 61 L
Article No. Type 1	N 210-1-21
Article No. Type 2	N 210-2-21

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gold weight (g)	0,44	0,92
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 310	N 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gold weight (g)	0,42	0,89
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 310 R	N 320 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 710	N 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Placemen instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 710 R	N 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

- ◀
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

Solid abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NN 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.8 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 60	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 60 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 400	N 410	N 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment 1-piece

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- (for use by dentists only)
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Height	4.0 mm	5.5 mm	7.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.5 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm	4.3 mm
Article No.	N 110-40	N 110-55	N 110-70	N 120-40	N 120-55

Laboratory implant

- Aluminium
- Solid abutment



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Article No.	N 51-40	N 51-55	N 51-70	N 52-40	N 52-55

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

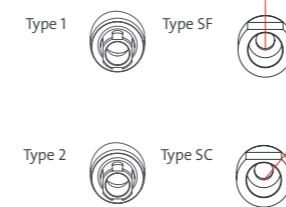


Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
retention screw	N 65 SB	N 62 SB	N 62 SB
Article No.	N 1430	N 1410	N 1420

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

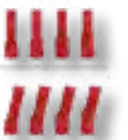


Implant connection	NNC 3.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 68
Article No. Type 1	N 1630-1-SF
Article No. Type 2	N 1630-2-SC

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

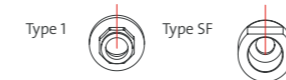
- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

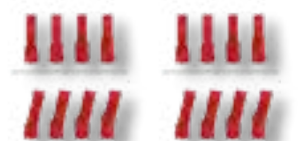


Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.4 mm	0.4 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 67	N 67
Article No.	N 1610-1-SF	N 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-39	6-09-41
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-40	6-09-42

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

	NEW	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.4 mm	0.4 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 68	N 67	N 67
Article No.	N 1830	N 1810	N 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-39	6-09-41
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-40	6-09-42

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 1030	N 1130	N 1010	N 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 1020	N 1120

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 1530	N 1510	N 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 9030-R	N 9010-R	N 9010-16R	N 9020-R	N 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 9830-R	N 9810-16R	N 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 9030-ST	N 9010-ST	N 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Article No.	N 4030	N 4130	N 4230	N 4330	N 4430

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement instrument		Ball Torx	Torx
Article No.		6-28-01	N 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- 6-28-02 MedentiBASE titanium base ASC incl. bridge screw
- NNC 4730 MedentiBASE titanium cap Flex incl. bridge screw
- NNC 4840 MedentiBASE titanium base incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Material	Titanium Grade 5 CF	Titanium Grade 5 CF	Titanium Grade 5 CF
Article No.	6-28-02	NNC 4730	NNC 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- NNC 4710 MedentiBASE plastic cap incl. bridge screw
- NNC 4720 MedentiBASE gold cap, castable incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Screw	NNC 7600	NNC 7600
Article No.	NNC 4710	NNC 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Torx		Torx	
Abutment screw	NNC 7600		NNC 7600	
Article No.	NNC 4800	NNC 4810	NNC 4820	NNC 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	NNC 4900
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	NNC 4610	NNC 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	0 mm
Article No.	N 4010

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description	titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	N 7600
Article No.	N 4730

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	N 4710	N 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short
Placement instrument	Torx	
Abutment screw	N 7600	
Article No.	N 4800	N 4810



MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	N 4900
-------------	--------

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.



MedentiBASE accessories

- M 11-6 Placement instrument
- MedentiBASE abutment
- N 51 Laboratory implant
- N 81 Laboratory implant CAD/CAM
- N 11 Implant pick-up Open tray

Placement instrument	M 11-6	N 51	N 81 T	N 11
Article No.			N 81	N 11



Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	0.9 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11
Article No.	N 8010



Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	1.2 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11
Article No.	N 8020



Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx
Article No.	6-31-01	N 8501

NEW



Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	
Screw	6-31-01	N 8501	N 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	N 8508	N 8519	8510

NEW

NEW



Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Screw	N 8501	N 8501
Article No.	N 8506	N 8507



Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	N 8517	N 8518

NEW

NEW



Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Version	straight
Placement instrument	Torx
Screw	N 8501
Article No.	N 8500

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight
Type	
Article No.	8504

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight
Type	
Article No.	8509

Multi-unit accessories

- N 8502 Multi-unit cover cap Torx
- N 8503 Multi-unit implant pick-up incl. retention screw
- M 11-11 Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment Manual and ratchet

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument
Article No.	N 8502	N 8503	M 11-11

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	N 2030	N 2130	N 2230	N 2330	N 2430

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	N 2010	N 2110	N 2210	N 2310	N 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	0.5/1.5	1.5/2.5	2.5/3.5	3.5/4.5	4.5/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	N 64	N 64	N 64	N 64	N 64
Article No. Type 1	N 2510	N 2610	N 2710	N 2810	N 2910

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WN 6.5	WN 6.5	WN 6.5	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	N 2020	N 2120	N 2220	N 2320	N 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

|<
 B
 BS
 C
 CX
 D
 DT
 E
 EV
 F
 H
 I
 K
 L
 MG
 N
 NE
 OT
 R
 S
 T
 Y
 Novaloc
 Optiloc
 Tools

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex

Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7



MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57



Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	N 6030	N 6130	N 6230	N 6330	N 6430

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	N 6010	N 6110	N 6210	N 6310	N 6410

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	0.5/1.5	1.5/2.5	2.5/3.5	3.5/4.5	4.5/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 66	N 66	N 66	N 66	N 66
Article No.	N 6510	N 6610	N 6710	N 6810	N 6910

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel

Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	N 5030	N 5130	N 5230	N 5330	N 5430

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	N 5010	N 5110	N 5210	N 5310	N 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

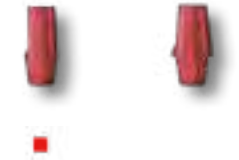
- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
Article No.	NP 110	NP 120

Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
Article No. Type 1	NP 210-1	NP 220-1
Article No. Type 2	NP 210-2	NP 220-2

Planning abutment angled 21°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm
Article No. Type 1	NP 210-1-21
Article No. Type 2	NP 210-2-21

Planning abutment set

- 10 piece



Article No.	NPS
Content:	NP 100, NP 110, NP 120, NP 200, NP 210-1, NP 210-2, NP 210-1-21, NP 210-2-21, NP 220-1, NP 220-2

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

NE-SERIES

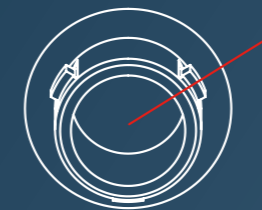


The NE-Series abutments are compatible with

NEOSS^{®*}
ProActive^{®*}

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



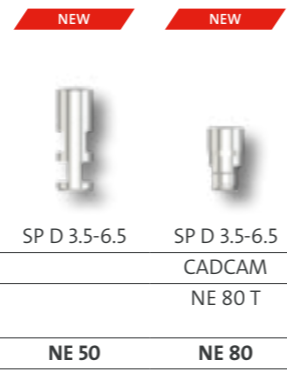
Type 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		NE 80 T
Article No.	NE 50	NE 80

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Article No.	NE 80 T

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	NEO	Ball Torx
Article No.	NE 60	NE 61

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	NE 60 L	NE 61 L
-------------	---------	---------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Scanbody

• Titanium
• specially coated
• incl. retention screw



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
retention screw	NE 60 SB
Article No.	NE 1400-L

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

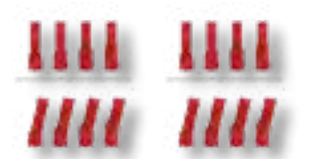


Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	NE 61	NE 61
Article No. Type 2	NE 1600-2-SF	NE 1700-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-11	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-12	6-09-12

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	NE 61
Article No.	NE 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-12

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

NEW



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	NE 9000-R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

NEW



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	NE 9800-R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

NEW



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	NE 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

DECEMBER DECEMBER DECEMBER



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	NE 8000	NE 8001	NE 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

DECEMBER DECEMBER DECEMBER



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60	NE 60	NE 60
Article No.	NE 8100	NE 8101	NE 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

DECEMBER DECEMBER DECEMBER



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60	NE 60	NE 60
Article No.	NE 8300	NE 8301	NE 8302

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW DECEMBER



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	NEO
Article No.	6-31-01	NE 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW DECEMBER DECEMBER



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	NEO	NEO	
Screw	6-31-01	NE 8501	NE 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	NE 8508	NE 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Screw	NE 8501	NE 8501
Article No.	NE 8506	NE 8507

DECEMBER DECEMBER



Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	NE 8517	NE 8518

DECEMBER DECEMBER



Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Screw	NE 8501	NE 8501
Article No.	NE 8500	NE 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

DECEMBER DECEMBER



Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30



Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30



Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	NE 8502	NE 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

DECEMBER DECEMBER



MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	NE 2000	NE 2100	NE 2200	NE 2300	NE 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.



MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	56



Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO	NEO	NEO
Article No.	NE 6000	NE 6100	NE 6200	NE 6300	NE 6400

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	NE 5000	NE 5100	NE 5200	NE 5300	NE 5400

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

OT-SERIES

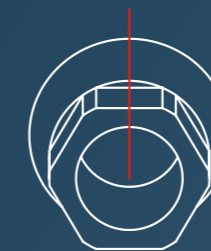


The OT-Series abutments are compatible with

HiOssen Implant^{®*} ET-System
OSSTEM Implants TS System
T-Plus Implant Tech A+ Implant, ST Implant

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



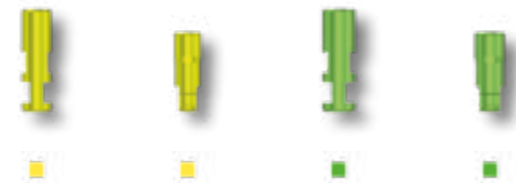
Type 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		OT 80 T		OT 81 T
Article No.	OT 50	OT 80	OT 51	OT 81

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	M	R
Article No.	OT 80 T	OT 81 T

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	OT 60 T	OT 61 T	OT 62 T	OT 63 T
Article No.	OT 60	OT 61	OT 62	OT 63

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	OT 64 T	OT 65 T	OT 66 T
Article No.	OT 64	OT 65	OT 66

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.	

Scanbody

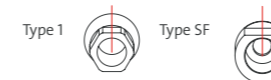
• Titanium
• specially coated
• incl. retention screw



Implant connection retention screw	M	R
Article No.	OT 1400-L	OT 1410-L
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

Titanium base ASC Flex

• angled screw channel
• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• incl. abutment screw
• Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
• Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: M
30 Ncm: R



Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.1 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 66	OT 63	OT 63
Article No. Type 1	OT 1600-1-SF	OT 1700-1-SF	OT 1610-1-SF	OT 1710-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set



• burn-out plastic
• Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-11	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-12	6-09-12

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: M
30 Ncm: R

	NEW	NEW
		
Implant connection	M	R
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.1 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 63
Article No.	OT 1800	OT 1810

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.



Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

		
Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-12



PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: M
30 Ncm: R

	M	R
		
Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 9000-R	OT 9010-R



PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: M
30 Ncm: R

	M	R
		
Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 9800-R	OT 9810-R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series




- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: M
30 Ncm: R

	M	R
		
Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 9000-ST	OT 9010-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.




Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

	M	M	M
			
Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	OT 8000	OT 8001	OT 8002




Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

	M	M	M
			
Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 64	OT 64	OT 64
Article No.	OT 8100	OT 8101	OT 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

	M	M	M
			
Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 64	OT 64	OT 64
Article No.	OT 8300	OT 8301	OT 8302

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	OT 8010	OT 8011	OT 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height (mm)	1,1/2,5	2,1/3,5	4,1/5,5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 65	OT 65	OT 65
Article No.	OT 8110	OT 8111	OT 8112

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 65	OT 65	OT 65
Article No.	OT 8310	OT 8311	OT 8312

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



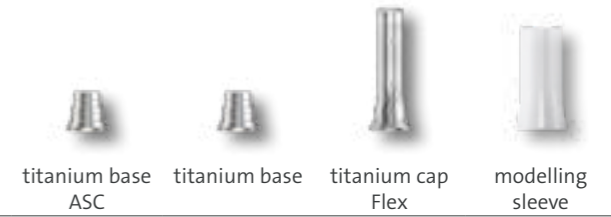
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
Article No.	6-31-01	OT 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base Hex 1.2	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Screw	6-31-01	OT 8501	OT 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	OT 8508	OT 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Screw	OT 8501	OT 8501
Article No.	OT 8506	OT 8507

Multi-unit screw matrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	OT 8517	OT 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Screw	OT 8501	OT 8501
Article No.	OT 8500	OT 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	OT 8502	OT 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	OT 2000	OT 2100	OT 2200	OT 2300	OT 2400
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	OT 2010	OT 2110	OT 2210	OT 2310	OT 2410
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.	

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	OT 6000	OT 6100	OT 6200	OT 6300	OT 6400

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62
Article No.	OT 6500-1	OT 6600-1	OT 6700-1	OT 6800-1	OT 6900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	OT 6010	OT 6110	OT 6210	OT 6310	OT 6410

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63
Article No.	OT 6510-1	OT 6610-1	OT 6710-1	OT 6810-1	OT 6910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	OT 5000	OT 5100	OT 5200	OT 5300	OT 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	OT 5010	OT 5110	OT 5210	OT 5310	OT 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

Material	Titanium
matrix housing	
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Manual and ratchet Contra-angle

Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

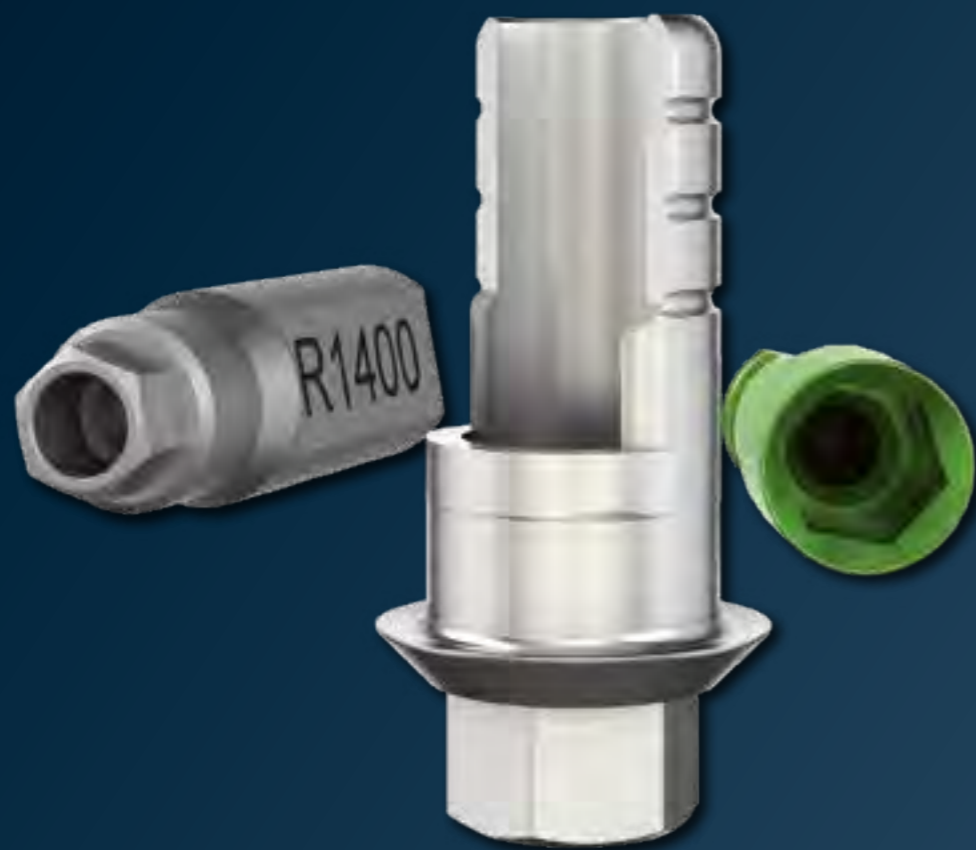
- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
Optiloc
- Tools

R-SERIES



The R-Series abutments are compatible with

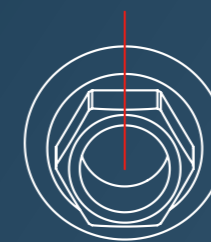
Zimmer Biomet
Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent^{®*}

MIS
SEVEN Internal Hex

BioHorizons Camlog
BioHorizons Tapered System

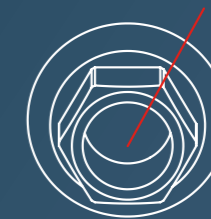
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2









angled over corner










*is a registered trademark of an independent third party








- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
Optiloc
- Tools

Comparison chart

Zimmer Biomet
 MIS
 BioHorizons Camlog

Zimmer Biomet / Zimmer Screw Vent				
Implant Ø	3,70	4,10	4,70	6,00
Platform Ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	 3,5 mm	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Colour	green	green	purple	yellow
Laboratory Implant Ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Article Number	IA3	IA3	IA4	IA5
Medentika® R-Series				
Laboratory Implant Ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	 3,5 mm	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Article Number	R 50	R 50	R 51	R 52

MIS / Seven, M4					
Implant Ø	3,30	3,75	4,20	5,00	6,00
Platform Ø	3,30	3,75	3,65	4,50	4,50
Label	 NP	 SP	 SP	 WP	 WP
Colour	yellow	purple	purple	green	green
Laboratory Implant Ø	3,30	4,20	4,20	4,50	4,50
Article Number	MN-RSM10	MD-RSM10	MD-RSM10	MW-RSM10	MW-RSM10
Medentika® R-Series					
Laboratory Implant Ø	XX	3,50	3,50	4,50	4,50
Label	XX	 3,5 mm	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Article Number	XX	R 50	R 50	R 51	R 51

BioHorizons Camlog / BioHorizons Tapered Internal Hex				
Implant Ø	3,40	3,80	4,60	5,80
Platform Ø	3,00	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	 3,0 mm	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Colour	grey	yellow	green	blue
Laboratory Implant Ø	3,0	3,50	4,50	5,70
Article Number	TP3IA	PYIA	PGIA	PBIA
Medentika® R-Series				
Laboratory Implant Ø	XX	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	XX	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Article Number	XX	R 50	R 51	R 52

Implant pick-up Open tray

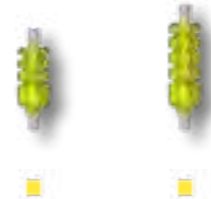
- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	R 10	R 20	R 11	R 21

Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Version	short	long
Article No.	R 12	R 22

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Article No.	R 30	R 31	R 32

Laboratory implant

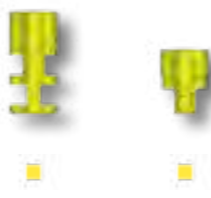
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		R 80 T		R 81 T
Article No.	R 50	R 80	R 51	R 81

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		R 82 T
Article No.	R 52	R 82

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Article No.	R 80 T	R 81 T	R 82 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Hex	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 60	R 62	R 63	R 64

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	R 60 L
-------------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 3500	R 3510

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 3700	R 3710	R 3720

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.3 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 100-1	R 100	R 110-1	R 110

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	6.0 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 120-1	R 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.3 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No. Type 1	R 200-1-1	R 200-1	R 210-1-1	R 210-1
Article No. Type 2	R 200-2-1	R 200-2	R 210-2-1	R 210-2

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	6.0 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No. Type 1	R 220-1-1	R 220-1
Article No. Type 2	R 220-2-1	R 220-2

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gold weight (g)	0,36	0,55	1,01
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 300	R 310	R 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gold weight (g)	0,35	0,54	0,87
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 300 R	R 310 R	R 320 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 700	R 710	R 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

- ◀
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 700 R	R 710 R	R 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.7 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 400	R 410	R 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

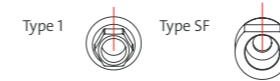


Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
retention screw	R 60 SB	R 60 SB	R 60 SB
Article No.	R 1400	R 1410	R 1420

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	0.4 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No. Type 1	R 1600-1-SF	R 1610-1-SF	R 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-05	6-09-17	6-09-23
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-06	6-09-18	6-09-24

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	0.4 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No.	R 1800	R 1810	R 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-05	6-09-17	6-09-23
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-06	6-09-18	6-09-24

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 1000	R 1100	R 1010	R 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 1020	R 1120

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 1500	R 1510	R 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 9000-R	R 9000-16R	R 9010-R	R 9010-16R	R 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 9800-16R	R 9810-16R	R 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 9000-ST	R 9010-ST	R 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm




Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	R 4000	R 4100	R 4200	R 4300	R 4400

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	R 4010	R 4110	R 4210	R 4310	R 4410

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-28-01	R 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	6-28-01	R 7600	R 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	R 4730	R 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	R 4710	R 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw



Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26	
Abutment screw	R 7600		R 7600	
Article No.	R 4800	R 4810	R 4820	R 4830


MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	R 4900
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiBASE accessories


- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	R 4610	R 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

Multi-unit abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	R 8000	R 8001	R 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No.	R 8100	R 8101	R 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No.	R 8300	R 8301	R 8302

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	R 8010	R 8011	R 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No.	R 8110	R 8111	R 8112

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No.	R 8310	R 8311	R 8312

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-31-01	R 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Screw	6-31-01	R 8501	R 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	R 8508	R 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	R 8501	R 8501
Article No.	R 8506	R 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	R 8517	R 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	R 8501	R 8501
Article No.	R 8500	R 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	R 8502	R 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 2000	R 2100	R 2200	R 2300	R 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	R 62	R 62	R 62	R 62	R 62
Article No. Type 1	R 2500-1	R 2600-1	R 2700-1	R 2800-1	R 2900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 2010	R 2110	R 2210	R 2310	R 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7	D 5.7	D 5.7
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 2120	R 2220	R 2320	R 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex

Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7



MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57



Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 6000	R 6100	R 6200	R 6300	R 6400



Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No.	R 6500-1	R 6600-1	R 6700-1	R 6800-1	R 6900-1



Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 6010	R 6110	R 6210	R 6310	R 6410



Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No.	R 6510-1	R 6610-1	R 6710-1	R 6810-1	R 6910-1



Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel

Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8



Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	R 5000	R 5100	R 5200	R 5300	R 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	R 5010	R 5110	R 5210	R 5310	R 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

Material matrix housing	
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Article No.	RP 100	RP 110	RP 120

Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Article No. Type 1	RP 200-1	RP 210-1	RP 220-1
Article No. Type 2	RP 200-2	RP 210-2	RP 220-2

Planning abutment set

- 9 piece



Article No.	RPS
Content:	RP 100, RP 110, RP 120, RP 200-1, RP 200-2, RP 210-1, RP 210-2, RP 220-1, RP 220-2

S-SERIES



The S-Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA
ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	S 10	S 20	S 11	S 21

Implant pick-up Closed tray

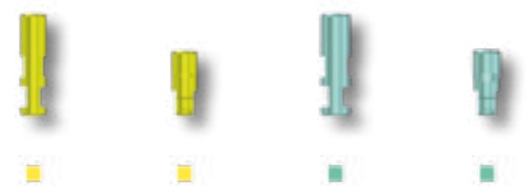
- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Article No.	S 30	S 32

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		S 83 T		S 80 T
Article No.	S 53	S 83	S 50	S 80

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		S 82 T
Article No.	S 52	S 82

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Article No.	S 83 T	S 80 T	S 82 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 60	S 61	S 65	S 66	S 67

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	S 68	S 69	S 70	S 71

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	S 60 L	S 61 L	S 67 L
-------------	--------	--------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
15 Ncm: D 3.0
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 3530	S 3500	S 3520

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0




Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 3700	S 3720

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm: D 3.0
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	5.2 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	S 130	S 100	S 110	S 100-3	S 110-3

Standard abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	6.0 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 120	S 120-3

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm: D 3.0
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	5.2 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	S 230	S 200	S 210	S 200-3	S 210-3

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	6.0 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 220	S 220-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,36	0,95
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 300	S 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,32	0,90
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 300 R	S 320 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 700	S 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 700 R	S 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	6.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 400	S 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	6.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 500	S 520

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
retention screw	S 67 SB	S 60 SB	S 61 SB
Article No.	S 1430	S 1400	S 1420

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
15 Ncm: D 3.0
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0

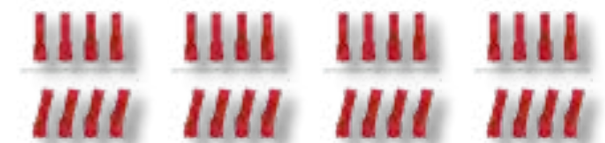


Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.2 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 70	S 70	S 71	S 71
Article No.	S 1630-SF	S 1730-SF	S 1600-SF	S 1700-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

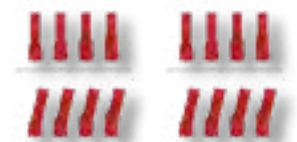


Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.7 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 69	S 69
Article No.	S 1620-SF	S 1720-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set


- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-25	6-09-25
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-26	6-09-26

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
 - 15 Ncm: D 3.0
 - 20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
 - 25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0

	NEW	NEW	NEW
			
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	0.7 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 70	S 71	S 69
Article No.	S 1830	S 1800	S 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

			
Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-25
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-26

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

		
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 67
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 67 L
Article No.	S 1030	S 1130


Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	1.1 mm	0.6 mm	1.1 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	S 1000	S 1200	S 1100	S 1300


Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	1.1 mm	0.6 mm	1.1 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 1020	S 1220	S 1120	S 1320


Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
 - 20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
 - 25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0

		
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 1500	S 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
 - 15 Ncm: D 3.0
 - 20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
 - 25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0

					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 9030-R	S 9000-R	S 9000-16R	S 9020-R	S 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

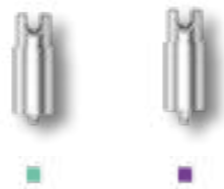
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
15 Ncm: D 3.0
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 9830-R	S 9800-16R	S 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 9000-ST	S 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	S 4000	S 4100	S 4200	S 4300	S 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

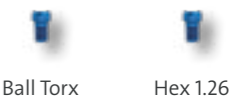


Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	S 4020	S 4120	S 4220	S 4320	S 4420

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-28-01	S 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:
incl. bridge screw
Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	6-28-01	S 7600	S 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	S 4730	S 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable:
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	S 4710	S 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw



Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 7600	S 7600	S 7600	S 7600
Article No.	S 4800	S 4810	S 4820	S 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Article No.	S 4900
-------------	--------

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	S 4610	S 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	S 8000	S 8001

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65
Article No.	S 8100	S 8101

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65
Article No.	S 8300	S 8301

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	S 8020	S 8021

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 66	S 66
Article No.	S 8120	S 8121

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 66	S 66
Article No.	S 8320	S 8321

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-31-01	S 8501

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

	NEW	NEW	NEW	
Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Screw	6-31-01	S 8501	S 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	S 8508	S 8519	8510
Please note:	The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.			

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

	NEW	NEW
Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	S 8501	S 8501
Article No.	S 8506	S 8507

Multi-unit screw patrx

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	S 8517	S 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

	NEW	NEW
Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	S 8501	S 8501
Article No.	S 8500	S 8513
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement laboratory implant: Stainless steel

	NEW	NEW		
Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	S 8502	S 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 2000	S 2100	S 2200	S 2300	S 2400
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65	S 65	S 65	S 65
Article No.	S 2500	S 2600	S 2700	S 2800	S 2900

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 2020	S 2120	S 2220	S 2320	S 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material	Titanium	Peek
matrix housing		
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 6000	S 6100	S 6200	S 6300	S 6400

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 68	S 68	S 68	S 68	S 68
Article No.	S 6500	S 6600	S 6700	S 6800	S 6900

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 6020	S 6120	S 6220	S 6320	S 6420

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	PeeK
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	S 5000	S 5100	S 5200	S 5300	S 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	S 5020	S 5120	S 5220	S 5320	S 5420

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	6.5 mm
Article No.	SP 100-3	SP 110-3	SP 120-3

Planning abutment angled 16°

• Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	6.5 mm
Article No.	SP 200-3	SP 210-3	SP 220-3

Planning abutment set

• 6 piece



Article No.	SPS
Content:	SP 100-3, SP 110-3, SP 120-3, SP 200-3, SP 210-3, SP 220-3

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y

T-SERIES

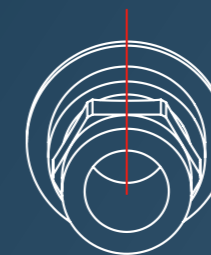


The T-Series abutments are compatible with

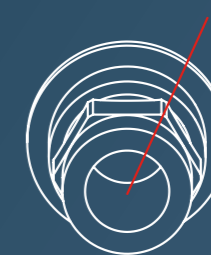
DENTSPLY SIRONA
XiVE^{®*} S

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1
angled over flat



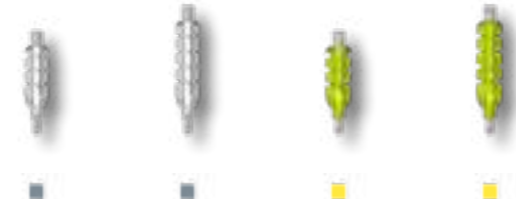
Type 2
angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
Optiloc
- Tools

Implant pick-up Open tray

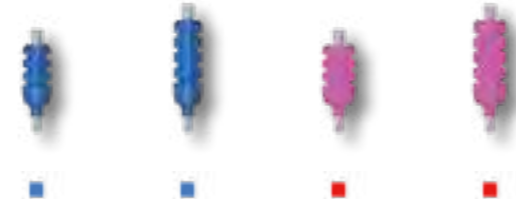
- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	T 10	T 20	T 15	T 25

Implant pick-up Open tray

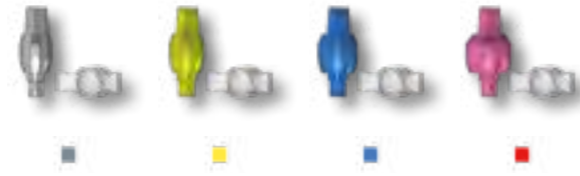
- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	T 11	T 21	T 12	T 22

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Article No.	T 30	T 35	T 31	T 32

Laboratory implant

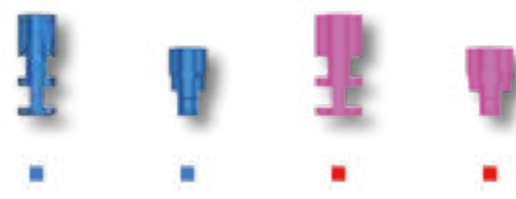
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		T 80 T		T 85 T
Article No.	T 50	T 80	T 55	T 85

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		T 81 T		T 82 T
Article No.	T 51	T 81	T 52	T 82

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

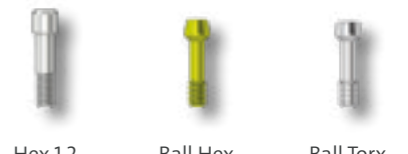
- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Article No.	T 80 T	T 85 T	T 81 T	T 82 T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Ball Hex	Ball Torx
Article No.	T 60	T 62	T 63

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	T 60 L
-------------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 3500	T 3505	T 3510

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	3.8 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 100-1	T 100	T 105-1	T 105

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	5.2 mm	5.7 mm	6.2 mm	6.7 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 110-1	T 110	T 120-1	T 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	3.8 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	T 200-1-1	T 200-1	T 205-1-1	T 205-1
Article No. Type 2	T 200-2-1	T 200-2	T 205-2-1	T 205-2

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	5.2 mm	5.7 mm	6.2 mm	6.7 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	T 210-1-1	T 210-1	T 220-1-1	T 220-1
Article No. Type 2	T 210-2-1	T 210-2	T 220-2-1	T 220-2

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gold weight (g)	0,47	0,69	0,75	1,02
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 300	T 305	T 310	T 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Gold weight (g)	0,38	0,54	0,60
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 300 R	T 305 R	T 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 700	T 705	T 710	T 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

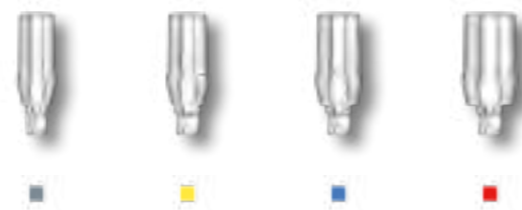


Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 700 R	T 705 R	T 710 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

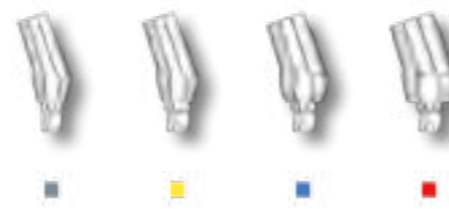


Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	4.6 mm	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 400	T 405	T 410	T 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	4.6 mm	5.0 mm	5.7 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	T 500-1	T 505-1	T 510-1	T 520-1
Article No. Type 2	T 500-2	T 505-2	T 510-2	T 520-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

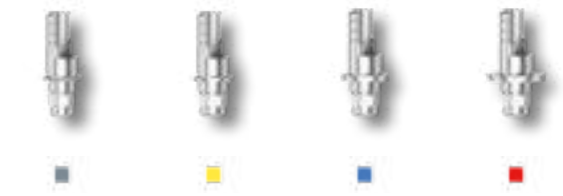


Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5/5.5
retention screw	T 60 SB	T 60 SB	T 60 SB
Article No.	T 1400	T 1405	T 1410

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

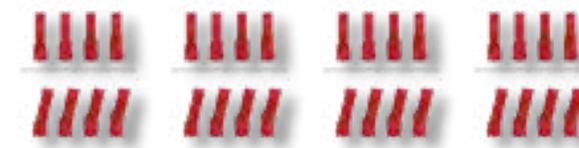


Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	T 1600-1-SF	T 1605-1-SF	T 1610-1-SF	T 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-15	6-09-21
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-16	6-09-22

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No.	T 1800	T 1805	T 1810	T 1820
Please note:	To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.			

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-15	6-09-21
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-16	6-09-22

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 1000	T 1100	T 1005	T 1105

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 1010	T 1110	T 1020	T 1120

Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 1500	T 1505	T 1510	T 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 4.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 9000-R	T 9005-R	T 9005-16R	T 9010-R	T 9010-16R

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.5
Diameter	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L
Article No.	T 9020-16R


PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 9800-R	T 9805-16R	T 9810-16R	T 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm




Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 9000-ST	T 9005-ST	T 9010-ST	T 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	T 4000	T 4100	T 4200	T 4300	T 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	T 4005	T 4105	T 4205	T 4305	T 4405

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



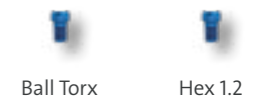
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	T 4010	T 4110	T 4210	T 4310	T 4410

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement instrument
Article No.

NEW



Ball Torx
Hex 1.2

6-28-01
T 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No.

NEW

NEW



titanium base ASC
titanium cap Flex
titanium base

Ball Torx
Hex 1.2
Hex 1.2

6-28-01
T 7600
T 7600

6-28-02
T 4730
T 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description

Article No.



plastic cap
gold cap, castable

T 4710
T 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description

Version

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No.



adhesive cap
adhesive casing
adhesive cap
adhesive casing

Short
Short
Long
Long

Hex 1.2
Hex 1.2

T 7600
T 7600

T 4800
T 4810
T 4820
T 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.



T 4900

MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	T 4610	T 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	T 2000	T 2100	T 2200	T 2300	T 2400
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	T 2500-1	T 2600-1	T 2700-1	T 2800-1	T 2900-1
Please note:	To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	T 2005	T 2105	T 2205	T 2305	T 2405
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	T 2505-1	T 2605-1	T 2705-1	T 2805-1	T 2905-1
Please note:	To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	T 2010	T 2110	T 2210	T 2310	T 2410
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	T 2510-1	T 2610-1	T 2710-1	T 2810-1	T 2910-1
Please note:	To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	T 2020	T 2120	T 2220	T 2320	T 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	T 6000	T 6100	T 6200	T 6300	T 6400

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No.	T 6500-1	T 6600-1	T 6700-1	T 6800-1	T 6900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	T 6005	T 6105	T 6205	T 6305	T 6405

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No.	T 6505-1	T 6605-1	T 6705-1	T 6805-1	T 6905-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	T 6010	T 6110	T 6210	T 6310	T 6410

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No.	T 6510-1	T 6610-1	T 6710-1	T 6810-1	T 6910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	T 5000	T 5100	T 5200	T 5300	T 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	T 5005	T 5105	T 5205	T 5305	T 5405

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	T 5010	T 5110	T 5210	T 5310	T 5410

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

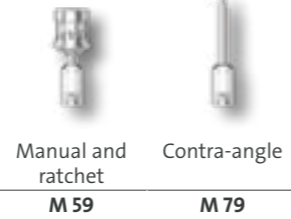
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

• Hardened stainless steel

Version

Article No.



Manual and
ratchet

Contra-angle

M 59

M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

• Aluminium

Version

Article No.



4 piece

2102.0024

Planning abutment straight

• Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.0 mm	5.7 mm	6.7 mm
Article No.	TP 100	TP 105	TP 110	TP 120

Planning abutment angled 16°

• Aluminium red coated
• Type 1 = angled over flat
• Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.0 mm	5.7 mm	6.7 mm
Article No. Type 1	TP 200-1	TP 205-1	TP 210-1	TP 220-1
Article No. Type 2	TP 200-2	TP 205-2	TP 210-2	TP 220-2

Planning abutment set

• 12 piece



Article No.

TPS

Content: TP 100, TP 105, TP 110, TP 120, TP 200-1, TP 200-2, TP 205-1, TP 205-2, TP 210-1, TP 210-2, TP 220-1, TP 220-2

Y-SERIES

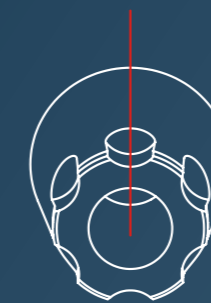


The Y-Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA
ANKYLOS^{®*} C/X

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	C/X 3.5-7.0	C/X 3.5-7.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		Y 80X T
Article No.	Y 50X	Y 80X

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	C/X 3.5-7.0
Article No.	Y 80X T

Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 61
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	Y 61 L
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

Scanbody

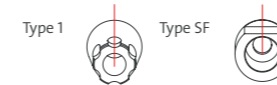
- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
retention screw	Y 61	
Article No.	Y 1400	Y 1400X-L
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

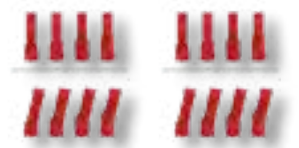


Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.2 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument		
Abutment screw		
Article No. Type 1	Y 1600X-1-SF	Y 1700X-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.2 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Article No.	Y 1800C

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Abutment screw	Y 61	Y 61	Y 61	Y 61
Laboratory screw	Y 61 L	Y 61 L	Y 61 L	Y 61 L
Article No.	Y 1500	Y 1700	Y 1600	Y 1800

PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 9000X-R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 9000X-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	Y 4000	Y 4100	Y 4200	Y 4300	Y 4400

MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.0
Article No.	6-28-01	Y 7600

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:
incl. bridge screw
Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Abutment screw	6-28-01	Y 7600	Y 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	Y 4730	Y 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable:
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	Y 4710	Y 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw



Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0		Hex 1.0	
Abutment screw	Y 7600		Y 7600	
Article No.	Y 4800	Y 4810	Y 4820	Y 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody






- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Article No.	Y 4900
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.




MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

					
Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	Y 4610	Y 4620	4630	80	M 11-6



Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

			
Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	Y 8000	Y 8001	Y 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

			
Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 8100X	Y 8101X	Y 8102X



Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

			
Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 8300X	Y 8301X	Y 8302X

Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

		
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.0
Article No.	6-31-01	Y 8501


Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

				
Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	
Screw	6-31-01	Y 8501	Y 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	Y 8508	Y 8519	8510
Please note:	The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.			


Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

		
Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Screw	Y 8501	Y 8501
Article No.	Y 8506	Y 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	Y 8517	Y 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

NEW **NEW**



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Screw	Y 8501	Y 8501
Article No.	Y 8500	Y 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

NEW **NEW**



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	Y 8502	Y 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	Y 2000	Y 2100	Y 2200	Y 2300	Y 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 6000	Y 6100	Y 6200	Y 6300	Y 6400

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	Y 6500X-1	Y 6600X-1	Y 6700X-1	Y 6800X-1	Y 6900X-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	Y 5000	Y 5100	Y 5200	Y 5300	Y 5400

Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024



















Novaloc



Optiloc



Picture	Part no.	Part description	Specifications	Amount per package
	2010.101	Novaloc Equipment Box	Incl. 3 tools Instrument brown 2010.741 Instrument blue 2010.731 Instrument grey 2010.751 (without load)	1 pc
	2010.601	Novaloc Processing package titanium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Titanium matrix housing incl. mounting insert • Retention insert white • Retention insert yellow • Retention insert green • Mounting collar, silicone 	2 pcs
	2010.611	Novaloc Processing package PEEK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PEEK matrix housing incl. mounting insert • Retention insert white • Retention insert yellow • Retention insert green • Mounting collar, silicone 	2 pcs
	2010.701	Novaloc Matrix housing, titanium (incl. mounting insert)	Matrix housing: titanium Mounting insert: POM	4 pcs
	2010.702	Novaloc Matrix housing, PEEK (incl. mounting insert)	Matrix housing: PEEK Mounting insert: POM	4 pcs
	special accessory 2010.703	Novaloc Matrix housing, titanium with attachment option (incl. mounting insert)	Matrix housing: titanium Mounting insert: POM	4 pcs
	special accessory 2010.710	Novaloc Retention insert red	PEEK Retention force: extra-light	4 pcs
	2010.711	Novaloc Retention insert white	PEEK Retention force: light	4 pcs
	2010.712	Novaloc Retention insert yellow	PEEK Retention force: medium	4 pcs
	2010.713	Novaloc Retention insert green	PEEK Retention force: strong	4 pcs
	2010.714	Novaloc Retention insert blue	PEEK Retention force: extra-strong	4 pcs
	special accessory 2010.715	Novaloc Retention insert black	PEEK Retention force: ultra-strong	4 pcs
	2010.721	Novaloc Model analogue	Aluminium	4 pcs
	2010.722	Novaloc Forming / fixing matrix	PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.723	Novaloc Processing spacer, white	POM	4 pcs
	2010.724	Novaloc Mounting collar, silicone	Silicone	10 pcs
	2010.725	Novaloc Mounting insert white	POM	4 pcs
	2010.731	Novaloc Demounting tool for mounting inserts + model analogue reposition aid (blue)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc
	2010.741	Novaloc Mounting and demounting tool for retention inserts (brown)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc
	2010.751	Novaloc Matrix housing extractor (grey)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc

Picture	Part no.	Part description	Specifications	Amount per package
	5102.0000	Optiloc Equipment Box	Incl. 3 tools Instrument brown 3202.0001 Instrument blue 3202.0002 Instrument grey 3202.0003 (without load)	1 pc
	5202.0001	Optiloc Processing package titanium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Titanium matrix housing • Retention insert white • Retention insert yellow • Retention insert green • Mounting collar, silicone 	2 pcs
	2102.0001	Optiloc Matrix housing, titanium	Matrix housing: titanium	4 pcs
	2102.0009	Optiloc Matrix housing, elliptic	Titanium	4 pcs
	special accessory 2102.0010	Optiloc Matrix housing, titanium with attachment option	Matrix housing: titanium	4 pcs
	special accessory 2102.0003	Optiloc Retention insert red	PEEK Retention force: extra-light	4 pcs
	2102.0004	Optiloc Retention insert white	PEEK Retention force: light	4 pcs
	2102.0005	Optiloc Retention insert yellow	PEEK Retention force: medium	4 pcs
	2102.0006	Optiloc Retention insert green	PEEK Retention force: strong	4 pcs
	2102.0007	Optiloc Retention insert blue	PEEK Retention force: extra-strong	4 pcs
	special accessory 2102.0008	Optiloc Retention insert black	PEEK Retention force: ultra-strong	4 pcs
	2102.0024	Optiloc Model analogue	Aluminium	4 pcs
	2102.0012	Optiloc Forming / fixing matrix	PEEK	4 pcs
	2102.0023	Optiloc Processing spacer	POM	4 pcs
	2102.0011	Optiloc Mounting collar, silicone	Silicone	10 pcs
	3202.0002	Abutment screw driver (lab) + model analog reposition aid (blue)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc
	3202.0001	Optiloc Mounting and demounting tool for retention inserts (brown)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc
	3202.0003	Optiloc Matrix housing extractor (grey)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc

Tools



PreFace abutment holder Universal

• Stainless steel



Article No.

M 58

Please note: The integration of the M 58 holder to the milling machine as well as the CAM Software is requesting the respective know-how. The responsibility of the integration bears the customer whereas the utilization of the services of the respective milling machine manufacturer is highly recommended.

PreFace abutment Specimen



Version

Titanium Grade 5 CF

CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Article No.

M 20

M 60

Torque key PreFace abutment holder

• incl. Bit insert Hex 3.0



Article No.

M 21

Insert Hex 3.0

• PreFace torque key



Article No.

M 29

Placement instrument Hex 1.26

• Hardened stainless steel



Version

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Manual and ratchet

Manual and ratchet

Type

long

short

long

short

Article No.

M 03-1

M 09-1

M 10-1

M 11-1

Suitable for: BS-Series, C-Series, D-Series, DT-Series, EV-Series, I-Series, R-Series, S-Series, MedentiLOC abutment straight

Placement instrument Hex 1.2

• Hardened stainless steel



Version

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Manual and ratchet

Manual and ratchet

Type

long

short

long

short

Article No.

M 03-2

M 09-2

M 10-2

M 11-2

Suitable for: H-Series, MG-Series, OT-Series, T-Series

Placement instrument Hex 1.0

• Hardened stainless steel



Version

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Manual and ratchet

Manual and ratchet

Type

long

short

long

short

Article No.

M 03-3

M 09-3

M 10-3

M 11-3

Suitable for: Y-Series

Placement instrument Torx

• Hardened stainless steel



Version

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Manual and ratchet

Manual and ratchet

Type

long

short

long

short

Article No.

M 03-4

M 09-4

M 10-4

M 11-4

Suitable for: B-Series, N-Series, L-Series

Placement instrument UG

• Hardened stainless steel



Version

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Manual and ratchet

Manual and ratchet

Type

long

short

long

short

Article No.

M 03-5

M 09-5

M 10-5

M 11-5

Suitable for: E-Series, F-Series, K-Series

Placement instrument Hex 1.4

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet
Type	long	short	long	short
Article No.	M 03-9	M 09-9	M 10-9	M 11-9
Suitable for:	CX-Series			

Placement instrument NEO

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet
Type	long	short	long	short
Article No.	M 03-12	M 09-12	M 10-12	M 11-12
Suitable for:	NE-Series			

Placement instrument Ball Torx

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8
Suitable for:	Novaloc abutment angled, titanium base ASC Flex		

Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

• Hardened stainless steel
• Ball Hex



Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 03-7	M 10-7

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Placement instrument MedentiBASE abutment

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 11-6

Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment straight

• Stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 11-11

Placement instrument screw patrix, Hex 2.0

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	M 11-10

Torque ratchet

• with infinitely variable torque setting
• 10-40 Ncm
• Hardened stainless steel



Article No.	M 12
-------------	------

Torque ratchet surgical

• with service instrument
• Hardened stainless steel



Article No.	6-13-05
-------------	---------

Ratchet surgical

• Hardened stainless steel



Article No.	6-13-01
-------------	---------

Torque control device

- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

6-13-02

Service instrument

- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

6-13-03

ISO shank adapter

- Ratchet M12
- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

M 14

Altus gingiva gauge



Article No.

2013.901

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium



Version

blue coated

Article No.

M 05-1

Suitable for: C 1000 - C 1020, C 1100 - C 1120, C 1500 - C 1520, C 1500 - C 1520, EV 1000, EV 1010, EV 1100, EV 1110, EV 1200, EV 1210, EV 1300, EV 1310, H 1000 - H 1020, H 1100 - H 1120, H 1500 - H 1520, K 1100, K 1500, K 1000, N 1100, N 1000, S 1030, S 1130, S 1530, T 1000 - T 1020, T 1100 - T 1120, T 1500 - T 1520

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium



Version

black coated

Article No.

M 05-2

Suitable for: B 1000, B 1100, B 1500, D 1000, D 1010, D 1100, D 1110, D 1200, D 1210, D 1300, D 1310, D 1500, D 1510, F 1100, F 1200, F 1300, F 1500, F 1000, L 1000, L 1010, L 1100, L 1110, L 1500, L 1510, S 1100, S 1200, S 1300, S 1500, S 1000

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium



Version

red coated

Article No.

M 05-3

Suitable for: BS 1010 - BS 1030, BS 1110 - BS 1130, BS 1510, BS 1520, S 1020, S 1220, S 1120, S 1320, S 1520

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium



Version

yellow coated

Article No.

M 05-4

Suitable for: CX 1000, CX 1100, CX 1200, CX 1300, CX 1500, E 1000 - E 1030, E 1100 - E 1130, E 1500 - E 1520, F 1110, F 1210, F 1310, F 1510, F 1010, I 1000 - I 1020, I 1100 - I 1120, I 1500 - I 1520, K 1110, K 1510, K 1010, N 1010, N 1020, N 1110, N 1120, N 1510, N 1520, R 1000 - R 1020, R 1100 - R 1120, R 1500 - R 1520

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium



Version

green coated

Article No.

M 05-5

Suitable for: EV 1020 - EV 1040, EV 1120 - EV 1140, EV 1220 - EV 1240, EV 1320 - EV 1340

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium



Version

grey coated

Article No.

M 05-6

Suitable for: C 1030, C 1040, C 1130, C 1140

Tool Kit Placement instrument Manual and ratchet



Article No.

M 87

Content: M 12, M 10-1, M 10-4, M 10-5

Tool Kit Placement instrument Manual and ratchet



Article No.

M 88

Content: M 10-1, M 10-4, M 10-5

Tool Box

- without contents



Article No.

M 89

Compartment box Abutments and scanbodys

- 30 compartments
- Polystyrene



Version

without contents

Article No.

MB 04

Prosthetic tray



Article No.

M 77

Prosthetic tray



Article No.

M 85

Fits part number 0-13-81, extension 6-fold

Tray Eco

- sterilisable
- incl. silicone pad



Article No.

M 76

Positioning caps for implant pick-up Closed tray

• POM



Version	C, E, F, H, R, S, T	L, N, IPS
Article No.	30	31

MedentiLOC screw patrix Bars

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• TiN coated
• M 2.0
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Article No.	2000
Please note:	To screw in the MedentiLOC screw patrix you need the Placement instrument hex 2,00 mm M 11-10.

Novaloc screw patrix Bars

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• ADLC coated
• M 2.0
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Article No.	6000
Please note:	To screw in the Novaloc screw patrix you need the Placement instrument hex 2,00 mm M 11-10.

Optiloc screw patrix Bars

• Titanium Grade 5 CF
• ADLC coated
• M 2.0
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Article No.	5000
Please note:	To screw in the straight Optiloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument M 59 / M 79.



Editor:
Medentika® GmbH

As at: April 2021

We are certificated:
DIN EN ISO 13485
Medical Device Directive 93/42/EEC
Annex II

CE0483

Die elektronischen Gebrauchsanweisungen zu unseren Produkten finden Sie auf unserer Webseite www.medentika.com.



PM01_01_0027_DE 04/21

» Passion for Precision «



Medentika® GmbH
Hammweg 8–10
76549 Hügelshiem
info@medentika.de
www.medentika.com

© Medentika® GmbH, 2021. All rights reserved.
Medentika® and/or other trademarks and logos from Medentika® mentioned herein are the trademarks or registered trademarks of Medentika® and/or its affiliates.

 **MEDENTIKA®**
A Straumann Group Brand